S077-1-U

Office of the Attorney General

Department of Justice/ Division of Law Enforcement
Criminal Identification and Information Branch
Bureau of Criminal Statistics andSpecial Services

State of California

Department of Justice

JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP, Attorney General

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1987

Prepared by
Division of Law Enforcement
Criminal Identification and Information Branch
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS AND SPECIAL SERVICES

4949 Broadway
P.O. Box 903427
Sacramento, CA 94203-4270

88030 9/88 4.5M

Quotations in this publication are from the works of William Shakespeare, 1564-1616. Illustrations are from "The Globe Illustrated Shakespeare" published by Greenwich House, Inc. and distributed by Crown Publishers, Inc.

Roseś have thorns,
and silver fountains mud;
Clouds and eclipses
stain both moon and sun,
And loathsome canker
lives in sweetest bud.
All men make faults. . . .

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RESEARCH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Chairman
Brian Taugher, Special Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General

Malcolm Feeley
Center for Study of Law and Society
University of California, Berkeley

Floyd Feeney
Center of Administration of Criminal Justice
University of California, Davis

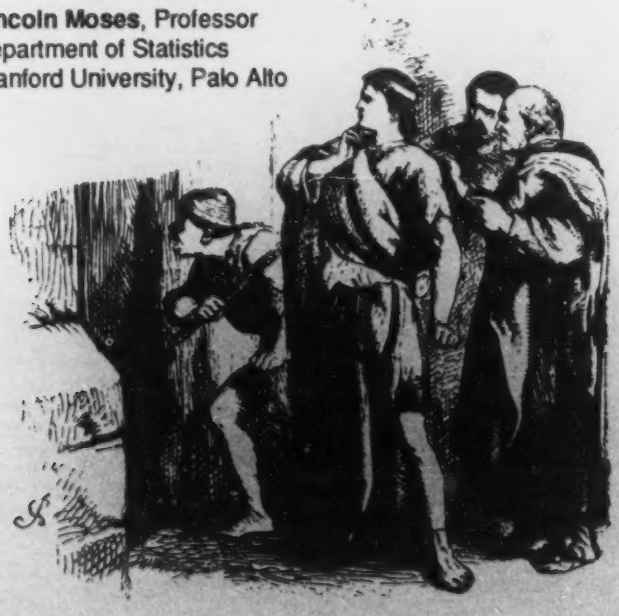
Peter Greenwood, Senior Researcher
Criminal Justice Research Program, The Rand Corporation

Steve Kolodney, Director
Office of Information Technology, Department of Finance

Barry Krisberg, President
National Council on Crime and Delinquency

Sheldon L. Messinger, Professor
School of Law, Center for Study of Law and Society
University of California, Berkeley

Lincoln Moses, Professor
Department of Statistics
Stanford University, Palo Alto



The role of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics is:

- To collect, analyze, and report statistical data, which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;
- To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;
- To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS AND SPECIAL SERVICES

R. James Rasmussen, Chief

Joan Costello ..... Publication Coordinator, Crimes, Adult Corrections, Expenditures and Personnel Sections
Ron Lai ..... Design and Publication Consultant

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER

Steve Crawford ..... Program Manager
Robert Livingston ..... Section Manager, Publications
Linda Nance ..... Arrests and Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions Sections
Margaret Jackson ..... Juvenile Justice System Section
Rebecca Bowe ..... Senior Graphic Artist
Donnette Orsi ..... Composing Technician
Elaine Thordsen ..... Word Processing Technician
Shirley Anderson ..... Data Technician
Betty Pultz ..... Data Technician
Ted Olsen ..... Editor

STATISTICAL DATA CENTER

Quint Hegner ..... Program Manager
Dorothy Tuma ..... Section Manager, Uniform Crime Reporting
Jennie Barton
Ann Kelly
Vicki Louie
Deborah Miyai
George Scarborough
Noel Durham ..... Section Manager, Courts/Corrections Statistical Systems
Josie Allen
Michele Azevedo
Fabian Favila
Del McGuire
Myrna Naughton

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S

While headlines in California focus on the pervasive drug abuse problem and the growing threat of gang activity, overall reported crime as measured by the California Crime Index (CCI) is down about three percent in 1987 over the previous year and down more than six percent in the last five years.

This drop is being driven by a decline in burglary, down over ten percent in 1987 alone. The decline in burglary has been generally attributed to effective crime prevention measures by the law enforcement community, to tougher sentencing laws against burglars, and to offenders switching to easier money in the drug trade.

Increasing drug activity is reflected in arrest statistics. Felony drug arrests have more than doubled in the past five years reaching nearly 150,000 arrests in 1987 alone. This trend has driven the felony arrest rate in California up nearly four percent - after adjusting for population increases. Felony drug arrestees are becoming a much larger proportion of the offender population being handled by the criminal justice system. Three out of ten of these arrestees enter the system specifically for a drug offense.

MESSAGE . . . . . .

The sentences received by adult felony offenders continue to show increases in incarceration as a case outcome, with probation and a jail term being the most common sentence - six out of ten offenders. The proportion going to state institutions has remained the same over the past two years - nearly 17 percent.

Increasing arrest rates, conviction rates approaching 80 percent (based upon felony filings), nine out of ten convicted offenders being sentenced to some form of incarceration, all combine to add pressure to already overcrowded prison and jail systems. The ability of the correctional system to build out of this problem is questionable and the financing of this growing segment of government is noticeably undermining other public programs. Major efforts are being undertaken by the legislature and criminal justice agencies to seek new initiatives to deal with the problem in the decade ahead.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

CONTENTS

Page

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE ii
HIGHLIGHTS vi

CRIMES 2
California Crime Index 5
Violent Crimes 6
Willful Homicide 7
Forcible Rape 9
Robbery 10
Aggravated Assault 12
Property Crimes 13
Burglary 14
Motor Vehicle Theft 16
Larceny-theft 18
Stolen and Recovered Property 20
Arson 22
Clearances 24

ARRESTS 28
Total Arrests 30
Felony Arrests 33
Violent Crime Arrests 35
Property Crime Arrests 42
Drug Law Violation Arrests 49
Misdemeanor Arrests 55
Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees 62
Discussion of Changes in Arrest Rates Based on Different At-Risk Populations 66

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS 72
Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions 74
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted 76
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes 78
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes 80
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations 82
A Word About Conviction Rates 84

CONTENTS

Page

88 ..... **ADULT CORRECTIONS**
89 ..... Adults Under State and Local Supervision
90 ..... Adults Under State Supervision
91 ..... Adults Under Local Supervision
92 ..... Adult Probation Caseload
93 ..... Adults Placed on and Removed from Probation
94 ..... Adults Committed to State Institutions

98 ..... **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**
100 ..... Juvenile Arrests
102 ..... Law Enforcement Dispositions of Juvenile Arrests
104 ..... Probation Department Dispositions of New Referrals
105 ..... Juvenile Court Dispositions of New Petitions
Probation Department Dispositions of
107 ..... Subsequent Referrals
Juvenile Court Dispositions of
108 ..... Subsequent Petitions
110 ..... Juvenile Probation Caseload
112 ..... Juveniles in County-Operated Detention Facilities
First Commitments to the California Youth Authority
114 ..... from Juvenile Court

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES AND
116 ..... **PERSONNEL**
118 ..... Expenditures
120 ..... Personnel

123 ..... **APPENDIX**
124 ..... Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers
125 ..... Domestic Violence
126 ..... Known Data Limitations
127 ..... Criminal Justice Glossary

135 ..... **DATA SECTION**

HIGHLIGHTS

- The 10.5 percent drop in the burglary rate is the major factor contributing to the 1987 decline in the CCI rate (down 3.3 percent).
- For the third consecutive year, motor vehicle theft registered a substantial increase (up 9.0 percent).
- The felony arrest rate increased for the fourth consecutive year while the misdemeanor arrest rate increased for the first time since 1983.
- Since 1983, the juvenile motor vehicle theft arrest rate has increased 84.4 percent.
- Both adult and juvenile narcotic arrest rates continued to increase — growing to more than three times their 1982 rate (133.3 to 422.9 and 43.3 to 242.1, respectively).

HIGHLIGHTS

- About one-fourth of the violent crime convictions resulted in a sentence of prison (24.3 percent).

- Since 1982, state institutions and probation with jail sentences for convictions of drug law violations increased 8.4 and 12.2 percentage points, respectively.

- The number of sentenced prisoners in county and city jails and camps increased 72.7 percent from 1982 to 1987 (19,212 to 33,171 respectively).

- The proportion of petitions filed for new referrals has declined each year since 1983.

Foul deeds will rise,
Though all the earth
o'erwhelm them,
to men's eyes.

CRIMES

CRIMES

WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed.

- **Felonies** are serious crimes for which the offender can be sentenced to state prison.
- **Misdemeanors** are less serious crimes for which the offender can be sentenced to various combinations of probation, county jail, fine, etc.
- **Infractions** are the least serious crimes and are usually punishable by a fine.

HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

All crimes are not counted on a nationwide, or in California on a statewide, scale. Instead, there are two methods used as indicators of the scope of crime and its fluctuations.

Victimization Studies have been conducted regularly by the Federal Government since 1972. The method is similar to public polling, in which a representative sample of households and commercial organizations is selected and their occupants interviewed to determine the crimes which have been committed against them and/or their premises. The amount of crime is determined by the responses of the representative sample, expressed in percentages of the entire population.

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated over 50 years ago and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

As part of this program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to BCS on "selected" offenses. Offenses reported are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among various states in penal code definitions of crimes. This information is not only incorporated in this Crime and Delinquency report; it is processed and forwarded to the FBI for use in its annual publication, *Crime in the United States.*

The offenses, selected because of their seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and likelihood of being reported to the police, are: willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

BCS differs slightly from the FBI in presentation of crime data. The **California Crime Index** (CCI) comprises willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These crimes are all felony offenses. When a 1983 law raised the lower limit of felony theft from $200 to over $400, BCS dropped theft ($200 and over) from its measure of crime. Arson data have been collected only since 1980. Therefore, to maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, only six offenses are included.

CRIMES

In 1982, the Federal Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) and the FBI initiated a joint study of the National UCR Program which has been operational since 1930. The study was completed in 1985 and published as the "Blueprint For The Future Of The Uniform Crime Reporting Program." The Blueprint recommended the summary UCR system be redesigned as an **Incident-Based Reporting** (IBR) system. The Blueprint recommendations were endorsed by the U.S. Department of Justice in late 1985.

Under an IBR system, law enforcement agencies would submit a separate record on each criminal incident including data on all offenses which occurred, along with information on the victim(s), suspect(s), and arrestee(s) involved. An IBR system would then be able to provide legislators, administrators, and planners with data that would more accurately measure the total number of crimes occurring in society, the severity of those crimes, and profile the victims of those crimes.

With the Blueprint as a model, the FBI began the implementation phase of IBR in 1986. A contractor was hired to write the implementation guidelines and the state of South Carolina was selected as a test site for a demonstration project. Data collection for the project started early in 1987. Based on experience gained in the project, the FBI expects to release final guidelines for the national system in July 1988. In April 1987, limited federal grant funds were made available to additional state UCR programs, including California. California is using the funds for a study to evaluate the feasibility of converting to an IBR system. This study began in September 1987 and will be completed in August 1989. At that time, California hopes to begin developing an IBR system that will, once implemented, be able to accept IBR data from local law enforcement agencies.

WHAT IS A CRIME RATE?

Crime rates describe the number of events reported to the police per 100,000 population. In effect, the number of crimes is divided by the total population. For instance, in 1987 there were 83,373 robberies in California and the population was 27,662,900, equalling a robbery crime rate per 100,000 population of 301.4.

$$\frac{83{,}373}{27{,}662{,}900} = .003014 \times 100{,}000 = 301.4$$

CLEARANCE RATE

Clearance rates are determined by dividing the number of clearances reported by the number of crimes reported. For instance, in 1987 there were 1,925 clearances for willful homicide crimes and 2,929 willful homicides reported, equalling a willful homicide clearance rate of 65.7.

$$\frac{1{,}925}{2{,}929} = .6572 \times 100 = 65.7$$

WHY SERIOUS CRIME IS UNDERREPORTED

As mentioned, the UCR Program accounts for only Index crimes; however, some Index crimes go undetected and therefore unreported.

CRIMES

Another reason for underreporting of serious crime is the **hierarchy rule**. Most offenses occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed simultaneously. However, if several offenses are committed at the same time, only one is reported through UCR. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported.

The **hierarchy rule** assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes reported in the UCR system, it was felt that valuable information would be lost using the hierarchy rule.

The UCR system collects information in summary form which shows one count for each offense reported. No distinction can be made as to the range of seriousness that can be present in most offenses.

CAN JURISDICTIONAL COMPARISONS BE MADE WITH UCR DATA?

UCR data are collected nationwide in a manner that standardizes the definitions of offenses. However, a number of factors can influence crime counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using UCR crime statistics, especially for comparison purposes.

- Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.
- Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.
- Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.
- Modes of transportation and highway system.
- Economic conditions, including job availability.
- Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.
- Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.
- Climate.
- Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.
- Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.
- Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).
- Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.
- Crime-reporting practices of citizenry.

WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies report UCR data. Quality control surveys conducted by BCS staff since the mid-1970s have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards.

WHAT IT ALL MEANS

It means crime is not an easy thing to measure. In California, however, due to the high quality of its police agencies and their close cooperation with the State Department of Justice, UCR is, and has been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent and fluctuation in crimes reported to the police.

California Crime Index, 1982-1987

The California Crime Index (CCI) comprises willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

From 1982 to 1987:

- California Crime Index offenses reported decreased 6.6 percent in rate per 100,000 population.

From 1986 to 1987:

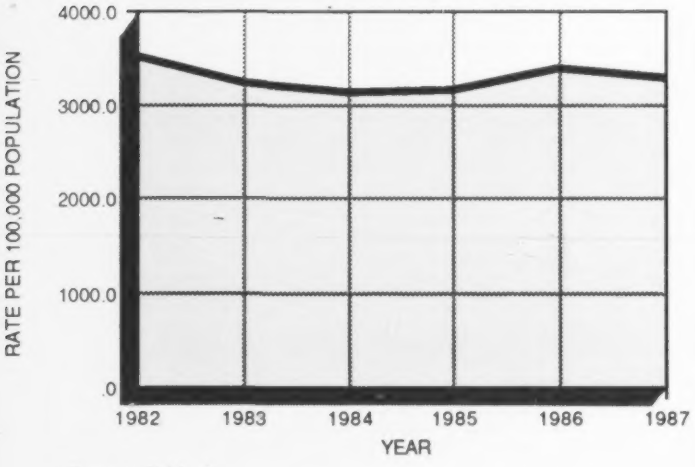
- The California Crime Index decreased 3.3 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 904,014 California Crime Index offenses reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 28.1 percent (254,137).
- Property crimes accounted for 71.9 percent (649,877).

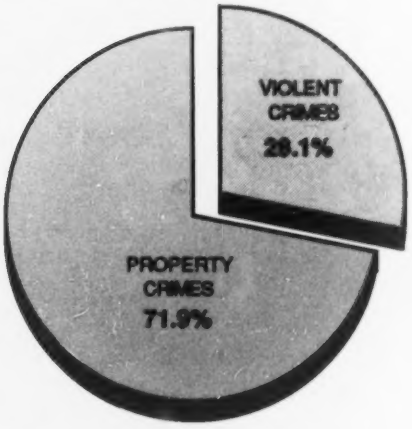
The 10.5 percent drop in the burglary rate is the major factor contributing to the 1987 decline in the CCI rate (down 3.3 percent).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1987
By Category



Source: Table 2.

Violent Crimes, 1982-1987

Violent crimes are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

From 1982 to 1987:

- Violent crimes reported increased 12.8 percent in rate.

From 1986 to 1987:

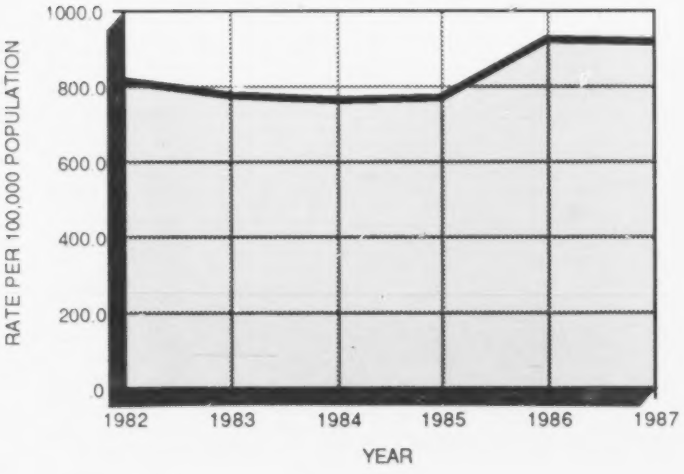
- The violent crime rate decreased .2 percent.

In 1987, of 254,137 violent crimes reported:

- Willful homicide accounted for 1.2 percent (2,929).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.8 percent (12,114).
- Robbery accounted for 32.8 percent (83,373).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 61.3 percent (155,721).

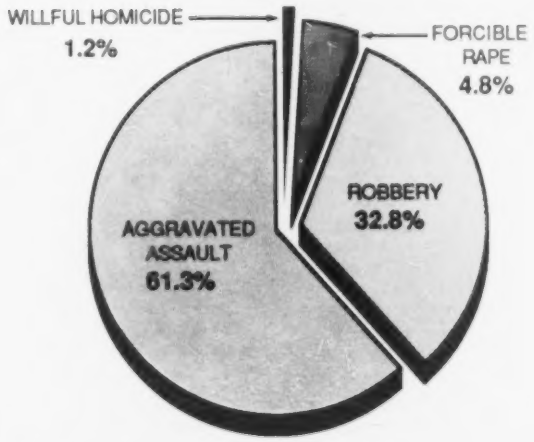
Aggravated assault was the only violent crime to register an increase in 1987 (up 8.0 percent). (See page 12.)

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

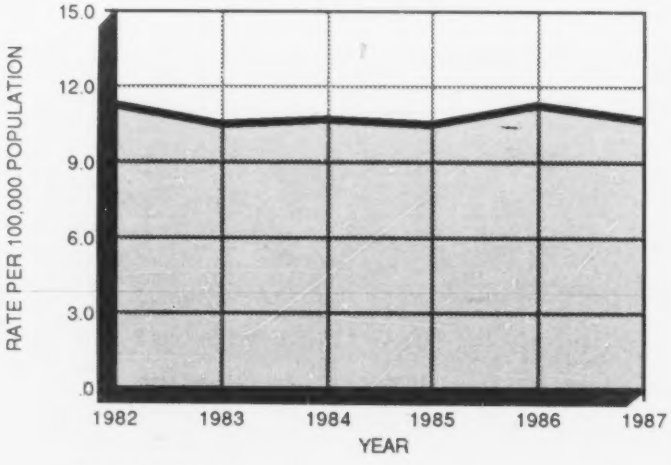
VIOLENT CRIMES, 1987
By Offense



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 2.

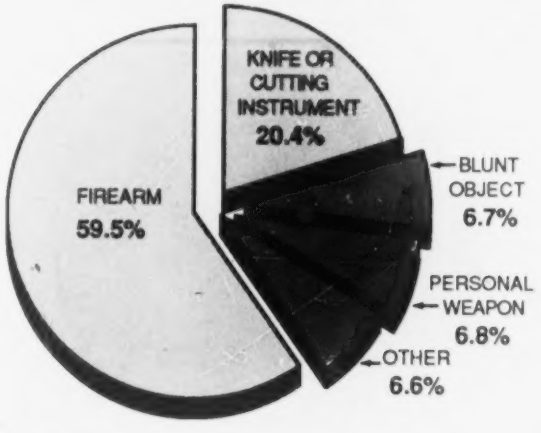
Willful Homicide, 1982-1987

WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1987
Known Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 3.

Willful Homicide - *The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another.*

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of willful homicides reported decreased 5.4 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Willful homicides decreased 5.4 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 2,929 willful homicides reported, the type of weapon used was known in 2,901 cases (99.0 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 59.5 percent (1,726).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 20.4 percent (593).
- Other weapons, such as blunt objects, personal weapons (hands, fists, feet), and "other" accounted for 20.1 percent (582).

The proportion of willful homicides where a firearm was used was greater in 1987 than for any of the previous five years.

Homicides Involving Peace Officers, 1978-1987

Because of the relatively small numbers of both peace officers killed in the line of duty and justifiable homicides by peace officers each year, annual percent changes are unreliable for detecting meaningful trends. Consequently, these data have been analyzed over two five-year periods.

Peace officers killed in the line of duty

From 1978-1982 to 1983-1987:

- There was a 35.6 percent decrease in the number of peace officers killed in the past five years compared to those killed in the previous five years (29 and 45, respectively).

From 1986 to 1987:

- The number of peace officers killed decreased from 6 to 4.

Justifiable homicides by peace officers

From 1978-1982 to 1983-1987:

- There was a 2.4 percent decrease in the number of justifiable homicides by peace officers in the past five years compared to those in the previous five years (410 and 420, respectively).

From 1986 to 1987:

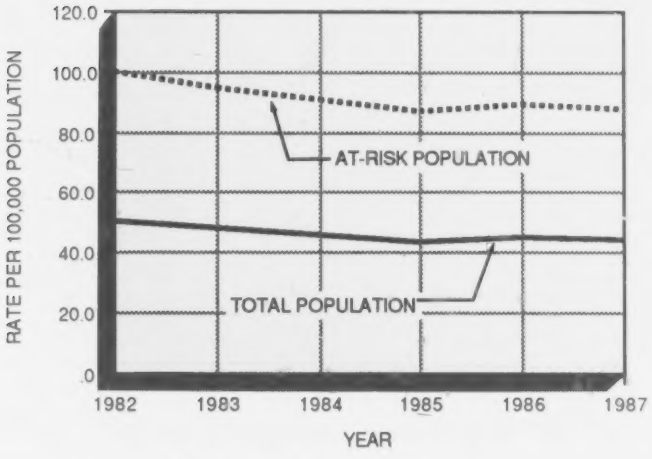
- The number of justifiable homicides by peace officers increased from 85 to 92.

HOMICIDES INVOLVING PEACE OFFICERS, 1978-1987

Year	Peace officers killed	Killed by peace officers in line of duty
TOTAL	74	830
Total	29	410
1987	4	92
1986	6	85
1985	4	91
1984	6	64
1983	9	78
Total	45	420
1982	6	71
1981	8	68
1980	7	92
1979	12	102
1978	12	87

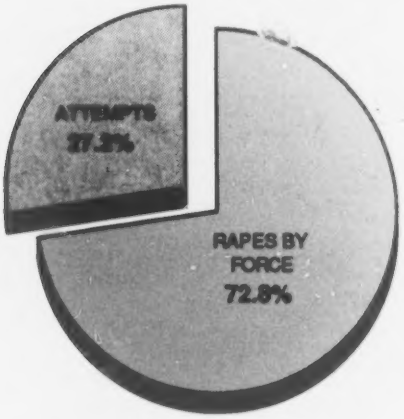
Forcible Rape, 1982-1987

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Total and At-Risk Populations



Sources: Tables 1 and 4.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1987



Source: Table 4

Forcible Rape - *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.*

Forcible rape crimes are included in both the violent crime category and the California Crime Index. The crime rates for these two measures of crime are calculated using the total (general) population. Since the UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims, the forcible rape crime rate using the female (at-risk) population has been added. Although both rates are shown on the trend chart, only the at-risk rate is discussed in the narrative.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The at-risk rate of forcible rapes reported decreased 12.7 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Forcible rapes decreased 1.9 percent in at-risk rate.

In 1987, of 12,114 forcible rapes reported:

- Rapes by force accounted for 72.8 percent (8,814).
- Attempts to commit forcible rape accounted for 27.2 percent (3,300).

Robbery, 1982-1987

Robbery - *The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.*

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of robberies reported decreased 19.0 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

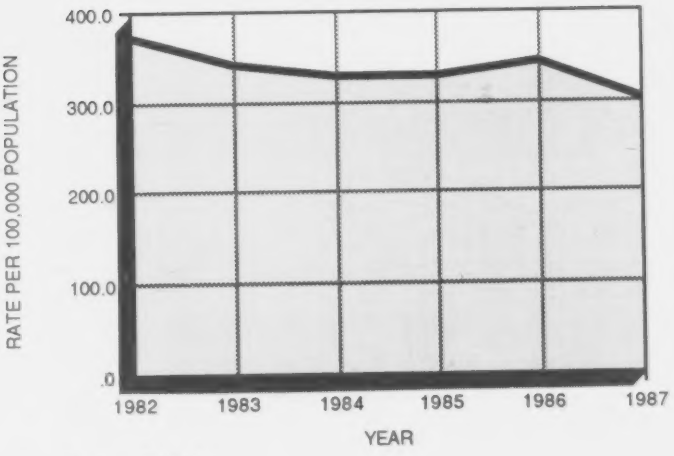
- Robberies decreased 12.1 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 83,373 robberies reported:

- Highway robberies (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 51.7 percent (43,137).
- Commercial robberies accounted for 21.7 percent (18,094).
- Residential robberies accounted for 8.5 percent (7,084).
- Bank robberies accounted for 2.6 percent (2,207).
- Miscellaneous robberies (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 15.4 percent (12,851).

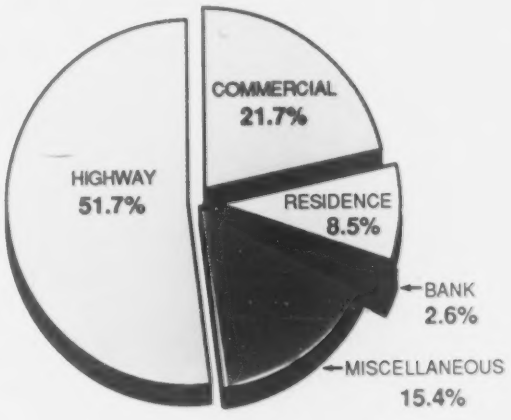
The 1987 robbery rate of 301.4 is at the lowest level since the 1978 rate of 297.4.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1987
By Location



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 5.

Robbery (continued)

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Robbery

In 1987, of all robberies reported:

- Armed robberies accounted for 56.3 percent (46,962).
- Strong-armed robberies accounted for 43.7 percent (36,411).

Of the 46,962 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 59.7 percent (28,032).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 25.4 percent (11,908).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 15.0 percent (7,022).

ARMED ROBBERY CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Weapon

- FIREARM
- KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT
- OTHER DANGEROUS WEAPON

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 5.

The proportion of strong-armed robberies to total robberies has increased each year since 1980 (from 36.0 to 43.7 percent).

Aggravated Assault, 1982-1987

Aggravated Assault - *An unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.*

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of aggravated assaults reported increased 47.8 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

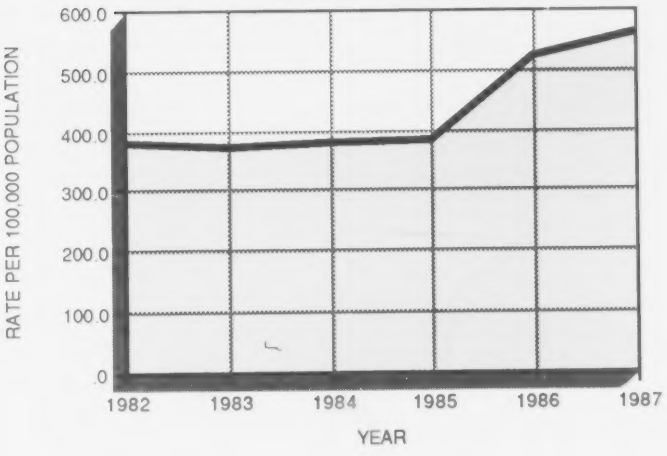
- Aggravated assaults increased 8.0 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 155,721 aggravated assaults reported:

- Firearms were involved in 16.3 percent (25,447).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 14.2 percent (22,121).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 28.2 percent (43,847).
- Hands, fists, feet, etc. were involved in 41.3 percent (64,306).

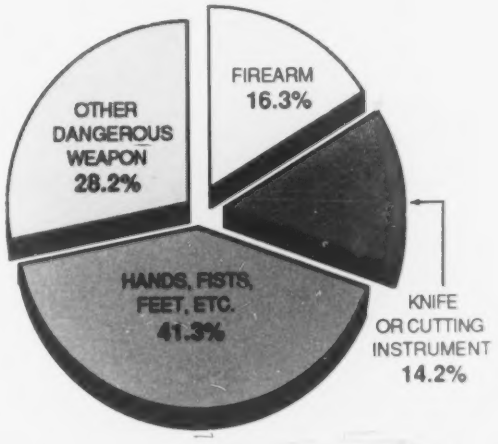
The continued increase in aggravated assault crimes is attributed to the 1986 change in police procedures for handling domestic violence incidents as criminal conduct.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1

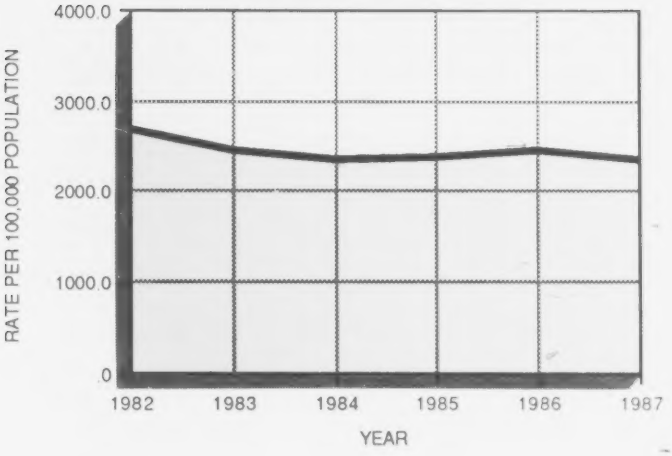
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Weapon



Source Table 6

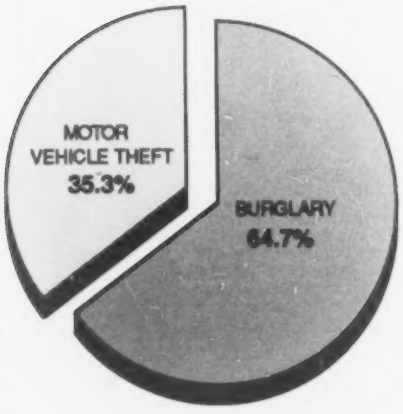
Property Crimes, 1982-1987

PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

PROPERTY CRIMES, 1987
By Offense



Source: Table 2

Property crimes are burglary and motor vehicle theft.

From 1982 to 1987:

- Property crimes reported decreased 12.5 percent in rate.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The property crime rate decreased 4.4 percent.

In 1987, of 649,877 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 64.7 percent (420,182).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 35.3 percent (229,695).

The declining property crime rate is driven by the 10.5 percent decrease in the burglary rate.

Burglary, 1982-1987

Burglary - *The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.*

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of burglaries reported decreased 24.8 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

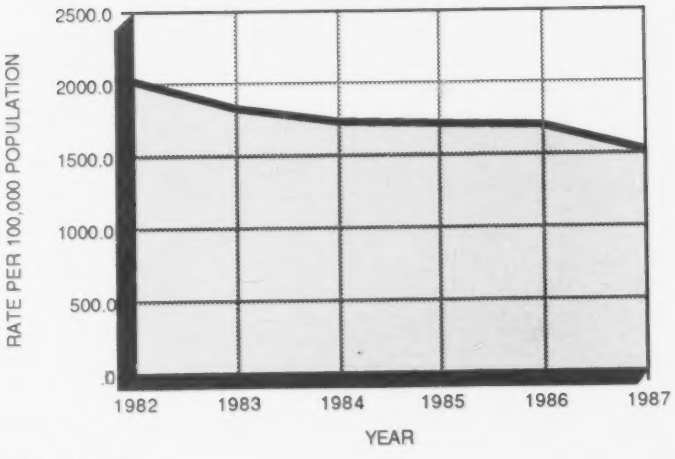
- Burglaries decreased 10.5 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 420,182 burglaries reported:

- Entry or attempted entry of a structure by force accounted for 67.7 percent (284,652).
- Entry of a structure without force (unlawful entry) accounted for 32.3 percent (135,530).

The 1987 burglary crime rate of 1518.9 is the lowest it has been in twenty years.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



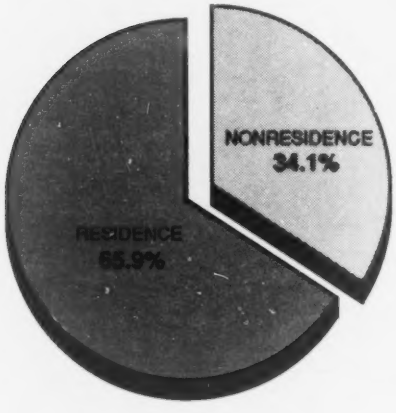
Source: Table 1.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Entry

Source: Table 7

Burglary (continued)

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1987
By Location



Source: Table 7.

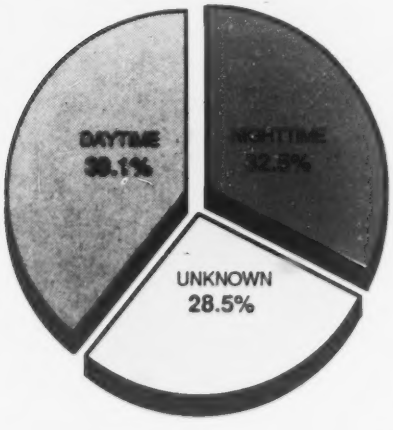
And,

- Residential burglaries accounted for 65.9 percent (277,055).
- Nonresidential burglaries accounted for 34.1 percent (143,127). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.

And,

- Daytime burglaries accounted for 39.1 percent (164,110).
- Nighttime burglaries accounted for 32.5 percent (136,454).
- Burglaries occurring during an unknown hour accounted for 28.5 percent (119,618).

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1987
By Time of Day



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 7.

Motor Vehicle Theft, 1982-1987

Motor Vehicle Theft - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

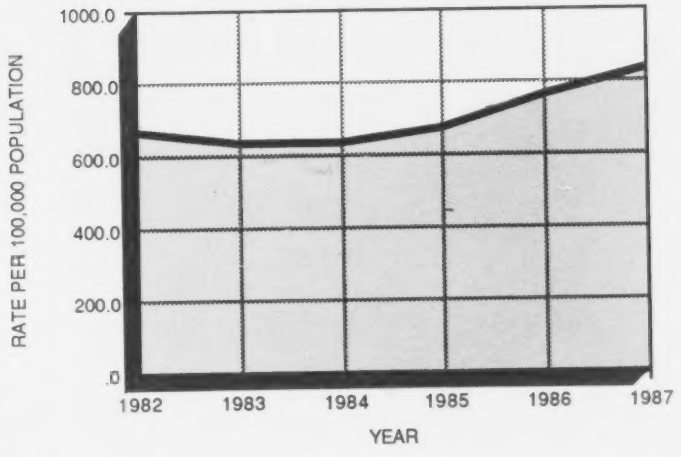
From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of motor vehicle thefts reported increased 24.8 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Motor vehicle thefts increased 9.0 percent in rate.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population

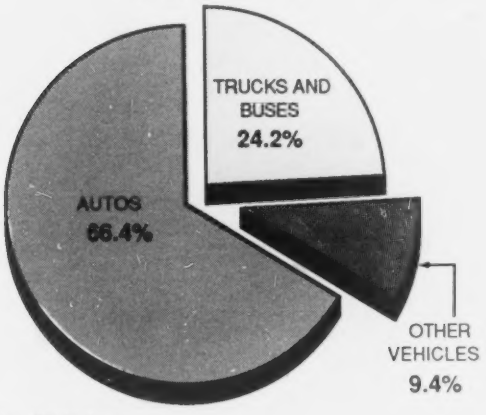


Source: Table 1.

For the third consecutive year, motor vehicle theft registered a substantial increase (up 9.0 percent).

Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Vehicle



Source: Table 8.

In 1987, of 229,695 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 66.4 percent (152,502).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 24.2 percent (55,553). Included in this category are vans and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 9.4 percent (21,640). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

The percent increase in number from 1982 to 1987 in the trucks and buses category is more than 2 1/2 times that of autos (86.6 vs. 33.2 percent, respectively).

Larceny-theft, 1982-1987

Larceny-theft - *The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).*

A 1983 law raised the lower limit of felony theft from $200 to over $400. In order to maintain trend data, theft was removed from the BCS measure of crime (formerly Seven Major Offenses and now California Crime Index). A high-volume crime, larceny-theft comprises almost 50 percent of the FBI Crime Index.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of total larceny-theft crimes reported decreased 14.4 percent.

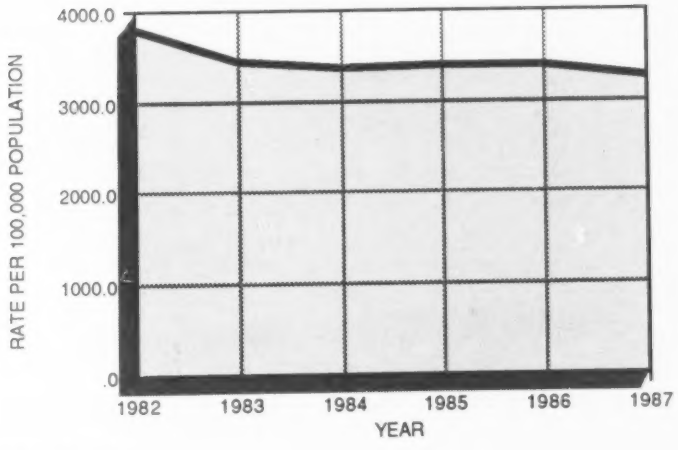
From 1986 to 1987:

- Total larceny-theft crimes decreased 4.2 percent in rate.

In 1987, of 896,770 larceny-theft crimes reported:

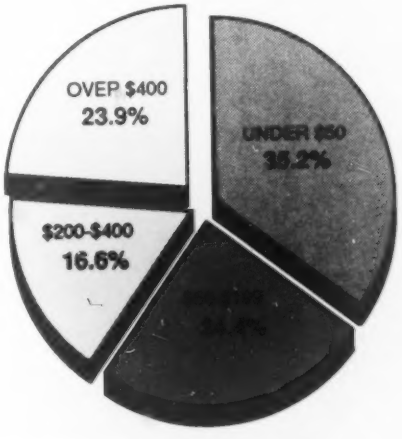
- Theft over $400 in value accounted for 23.9 percent (214,326).
- Theft $200 to $400 in value accounted for 16.6 percent (148,617).
- Theft $50 to $199 in value accounted for 24.4 percent (218,430).
- Theft under $50 in value accounted for 35.2 percent (315,397).

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 9.

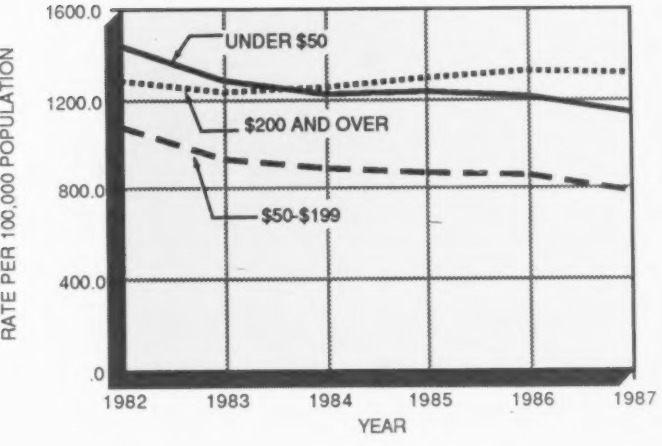
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1987
By Value of Loss



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 10.

Larceny-theft (continued)

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Value of Loss
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 9.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of larceny-theft under $50 in value decreased 20.6 percent.
- The rate of larceny-theft $50-$199 in value decreased 26.4 percent.
- The rate of larceny-theft $200 and over in value increased 2.8 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Larceny-theft under $50 in value decreased 5.8 percent in rate.
- Larceny-theft $50-$199 in value decreased 7.6 percent in rate.
- Larceny-theft $200 and over in value decreased .5 percent in rate.
- The rate of larceny-theft over $400 in value increased 1.5 percent, while larceny-theft $200-$400 decreased 3.3 percent (Table 9, page 142).

In 1987, larceny-theft over $400 was the only category to show an increase in rate (up 1.5 percent).

Stolen and Recovered Property, 1986-1987

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics of the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not identical. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

As shown in Table 11 (page 143),

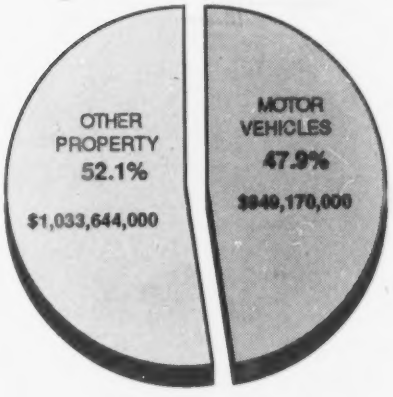
From 1986 to 1987, it was found that:

- There was a 6.6 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported stolen.
- There was a 17.7 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles reported stolen.
- There was a 1.9 percent decrease in the dollar value of other property reported stolen.

And,

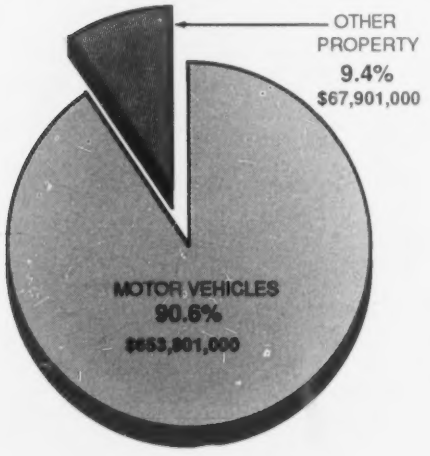
- There was a 16.6 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported recovered.
- There was a 19.2 percent increase in the dollar value of stolen motor vehicles reported recovered.
- There was a 3.6 percent decrease in the dollar value of other stolen property reported recovered.

STOLEN PROPERTY, 1987
By Type and Dollar Value



Source: Table 11.

RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1987
By Type and Dollar Value



Note: Dollar values may not add to the total because of rounding.
Source: Table 11.

Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)

In 1987, of the total dollar value ($1,982,813,000) of all property reported stolen:

- Stolen motor vehicles accounted for 47.9 percent.
- Other property accounted for 52.1 percent.

And, of the total dollar value of property reported recovered,

- Stolen motor vehicles accounted for 90.6 percent.
- Other property accounted for 9.4 percent.

When the dollar value of property recovered in 1987 was related to that of property stolen in 1987, it was found that:

- The recovery ratio of all property stolen was 36.4 percent.
- The recovery ratio of stolen motor vehicles was 68.9 percent.
- The recovery ratio of other property stolen was 6.6 percent.

Despite the limitations of law enforcement agency data discussed earlier, the recovery ratios of 1987 were similar to those of earlier years.

Arson, 1982-1987

Arson - *Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.*

Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crimes data in 1979; however, 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. Improvements in reporting procedures may influence year-to-year comparability.

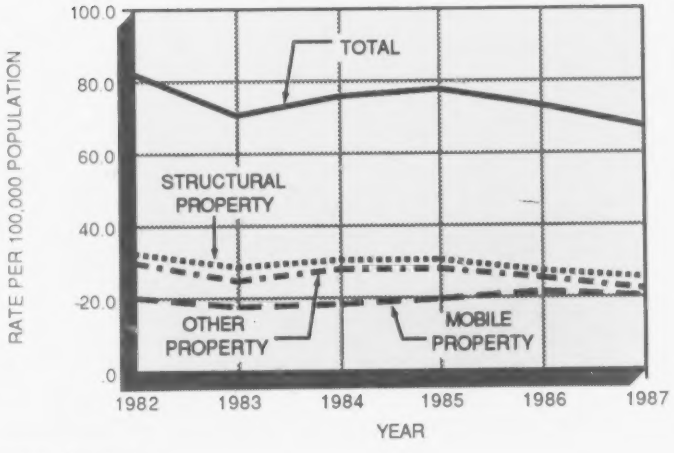
From 1982 to 1987:

- The rate of arson crimes reported decreased 18.5 percent.
- The rate of arson of structural property decreased 23.4 percent.
- The rate of arson of mobile property increased .5 percent.
- The rate of arson of other property decreased 25.9 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Arson crimes decreased 8.6 percent in rate.
- Arson of structural property decreased 7.1 percent in rate.
- Arson of mobile property decreased 6.1 percent in rate.
- Arson of other property decreased 12.4 percent in rate.

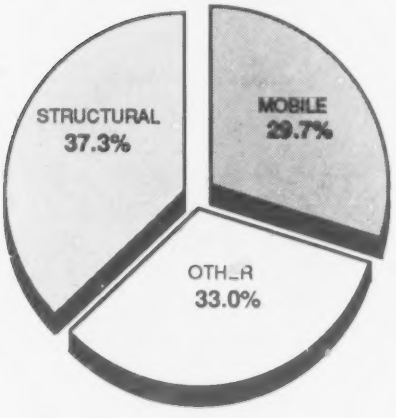
ARSON CRIMES, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 13.

Arson (continued)

ARSON CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Property



Source: Table 13.

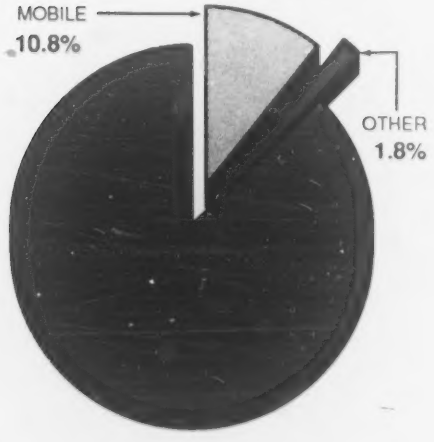
In 1987, of 18,490 arsons reported:

- Structural property accounted for 37.3 percent (6,895).
- Mobile property accounted for 29.7 percent (5,497).
- Other property accounted for 33.0 percent (6,098). Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

In 1987, of the total dollar value ($139,156,000) of all property damaged:

- Structural property accounted for 87.5 percent.
- Mobile property accounted for 10.8 percent.
- Other property accounted for 1.8 percent.

ARSON CRIMES, 1987
Value of Property Damage



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 13.

Clearances, 1982-1987

Crimes are cleared by arrests or exceptional means. An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional" means when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

The clearance rate is the ratio of clearances to crimes reported. The statewide clearance rate has remained consistent from year to year; however, individual agency data may vary because of local policies.

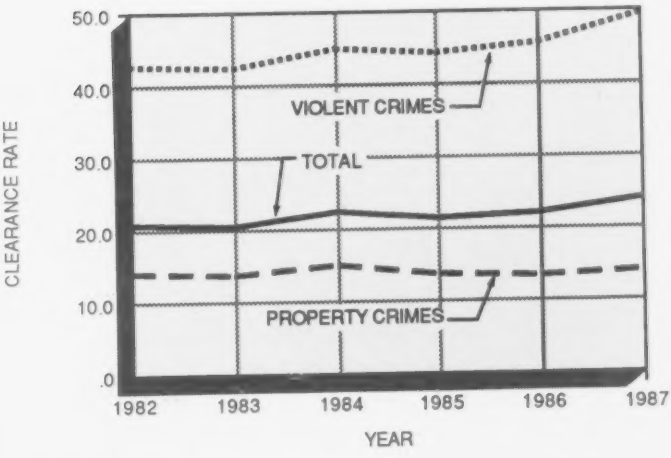
From 1982 to 198,':

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses increased 17.1 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased 16.2 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased .7 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

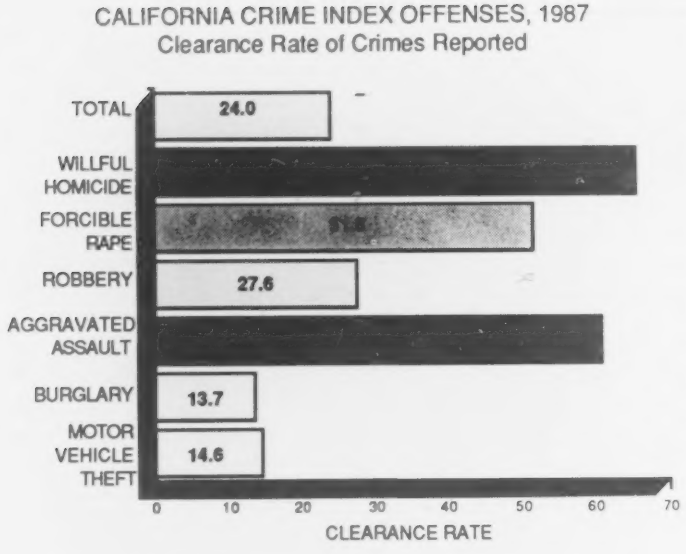
- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses increased 9.6 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased 8.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased 6.1 percent.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES CLEARED, 1982-1987
Clearance Rate of Crimes Reported



Source: Table 14.

Clearances, 1982-1987 (continued)



Source: Table 14.

In 1987,

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index was 24.0. Clearance rates for individual offenses were:

Willful homicide	65.7
Forcible rape	51.6
Robbery	27.6
Aggravated assault	60.7
Burglary	13.7
Motor vehicle theft	14.6

I charge you by the law,
Whereof you are a
well-deserving pillar,
Proceed to judgment.

ARRESTS

ARRESTS

WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are beiieved to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. If not released by the arresting agency, many arrestees either post bail or are released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Others are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court at a later date.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: adult arrests (18 years of age and older) and juvenile arrests. Adults and juveniles may be arrested for either felony-level or misdemeanor-level offenses. A **felony**-level offense typically results in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. A **misdemeanor**-level offense typically results in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, and/or fine, accompanied by probation.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as **status** offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California statute definition of the offense (i.e., Penal Code, Vehicle Code, etc.). This may cause some differences in the definition of certain crimes and the arrests for that crime. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under UCR definition.

All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS) on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, sex, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition. Both arrest and citation information are included in BCS arrest statistics.

ARREST RATES

Arrest rates are based on the number of arrests per 100,000 population at risk for each year (see Table 67). For instance, in 1987 there were 2,691 adult arrests for homicide and the adult population was 20,069,774 equalling a homicide arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk of 13.4.

$$\frac{2{,}691}{20{,}069{,}774} = .0001340 \times 100{,}000 = 13.4$$

ARRESTS

LAW CHANGES

On January 1, 1986, police procedures regarding the handling of domestic violence incidents were changed with the implementation of Penal Code Section 13701. The law provides that law enforcement agencies handle reports of domestic violence as criminal conduct. A sizeable increase in arrests for assault is attributed primarily to this change.

On January 1, 1983, a law change raised the lower limit of **felony theft** from $200 to over $400. This law was last changed in 1923, when the lower limit was raised from $50 to $200.

Total Arrests, 1982-1987

From 1982 to 1987:

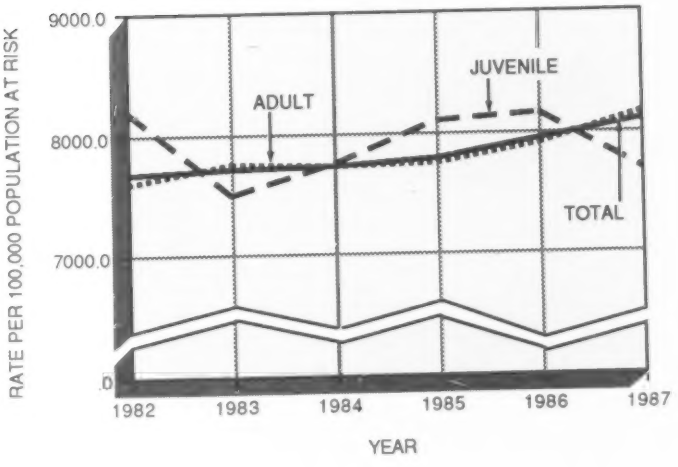
- There was a 5.6 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 7.6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 2.0 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 3.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 5.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

The total arrest rate has remained fairly stable with the largest increases occurring in 1986 and 1987 (up 2.0 percent each year).

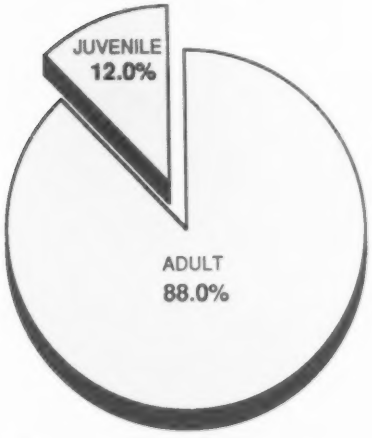
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

Total Arrests (continued)

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1987
By Type of Arrest



Source: Table 16.

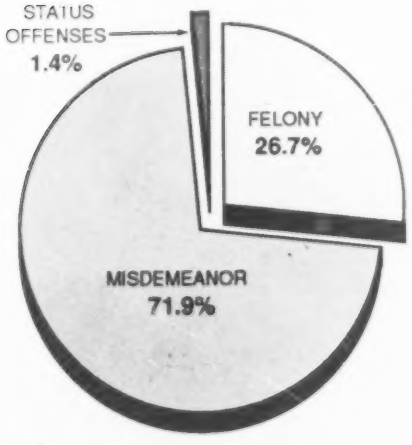
In 1987, of 1,859,342 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.0 percent (1,635,731).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.0 percent (223,611).

And,

- Felony arrests accounted for 26.7 percent (496,246).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 71.9 percent (1,337,766).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 1.4 percent (25,330).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1987
By Level of Arrest



Source: Table 16.

Adults account for 88 percent of the total arrests, thereby diminishing the impact of the decline in juvenile arrests on the total arrest rate trend.

Total Arrests (continued)

Felony, Misdemeanor, and Status Offense Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

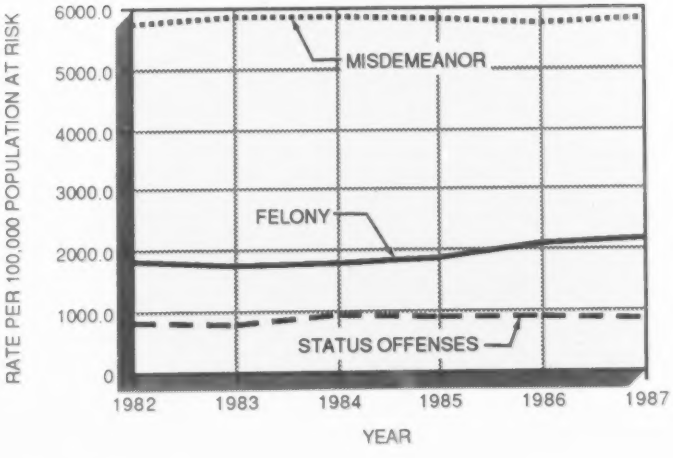
- There was an 18.1 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was a 1.7 percent increase in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 7.5 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 3.9 percent rate increase in felony arrests.
- There was a 1.3 percent rate increase in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a .3 percent rate decrease in arrests for status offenses.

The felony arrest rate increased for the fourth consecutive year while the misdemeanor arrest rate increased for the first time since 1983.

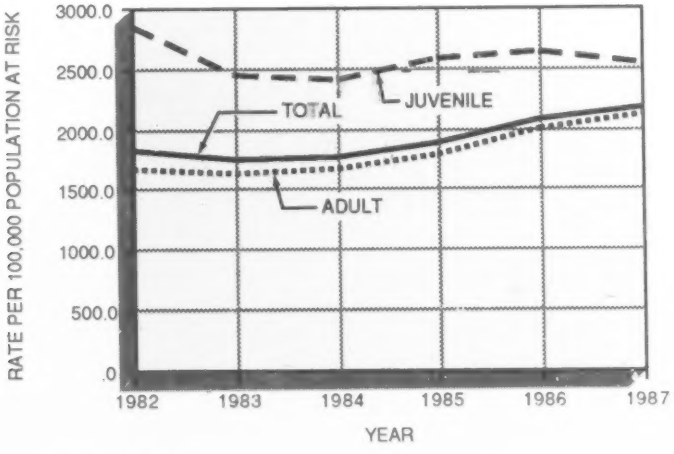
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Level of Arrest
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

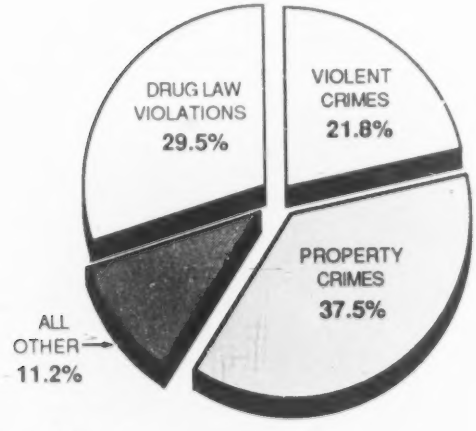
Felony Arrests, 1982-1987

FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
By Category



Source: Table 17.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was an 18.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 26.6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 3.9 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 5.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 3.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 496,246 felony arrests reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 21.8 percent (108,034).
- Property crimes accounted for 37.5 percent (186,285).
- Drug law violations accounted for 29.5 percent (146,588).
- "All other" offenses accounted for 11.2 percent (55,339). "All other" offenses include weapon offenses, driving under the influence, sex law violations, etc.

Since 1982, the largest increase in arrest categories occurred in the proportion of felony drug law violation arrests (up from 17.7 to 29.5 percent).

Felony Arrests (continued)

Of the 496,246 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.2 percent (422,663).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.8 percent (73,583).

Of the 108,034 arrests for violent crimes:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.6 percent (95,698).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.4 percent (12,336).

Of the 186,285 arrests for property crimes:

- Adult arrests accounted for 76.2 percent (142,027).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 23.8 percent (44,258).

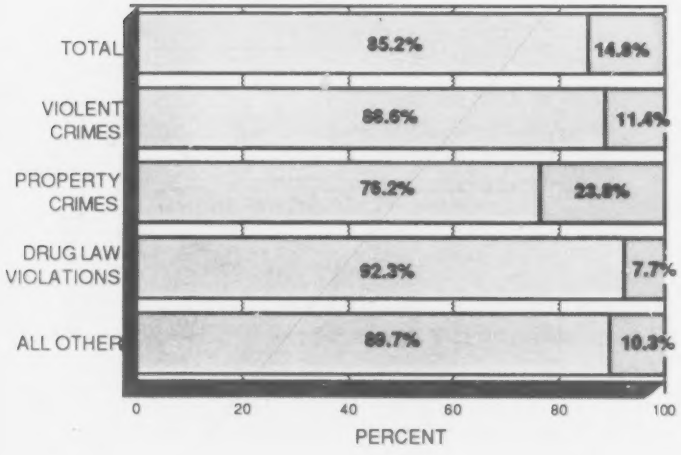
Of the 146,588 arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 92.3 percent (135,283).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 7.7 percent (11,305).

Of the 55,339 arrests for "all other" offenses:

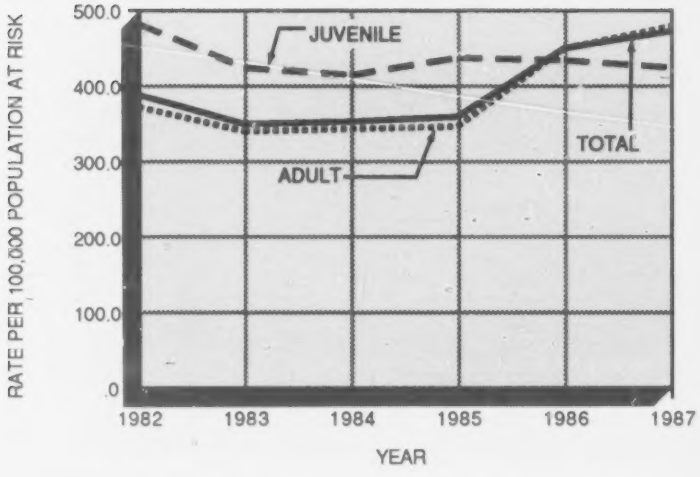
- Adult arrests accounted for 89.7 percent (49,655).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 10.3 percent (5,684).

FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Category



Source: Table 17.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
VIOLENT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Violent Crime Arrests, 1982-1987

Violent crime arrests include felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 21.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 28.9 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 12.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 5.1 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 6.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 2.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Assault is the only violent crime to increase in rate in 1987. It appears that the large increase in the total violent crime arrest rate from 1985 to 1987 (up 31.4 percent) can still be attributed to the 1986 law change dealing with domestic violence.

Violent Crime Arrests (continued)

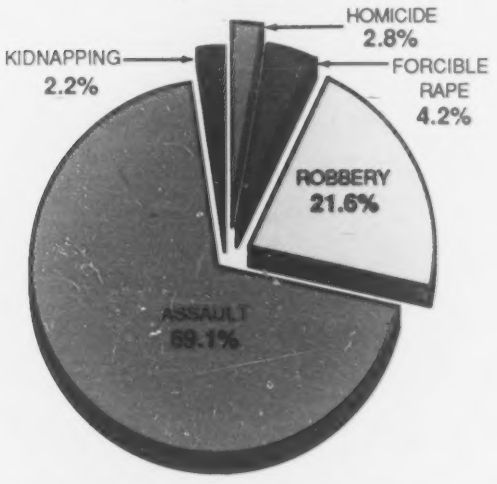
In 1987, of 108,034 felony arrests for violent crimes:

- Homicide accounted for 2.8 percent (3,056).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.2 percent (4,543).
- Robbery accounted for 21.6 percent (23,343).
- Assault accounted for 69.1 percent (74,705).
- Kidnapping accounted for 2.2 percent (2,387).

And,

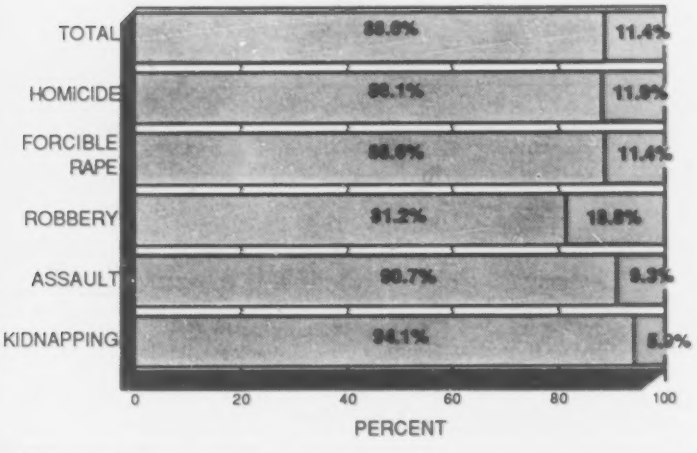
- Adult arrests accounted for 88.6 percent (95,698).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.4 percent (12,336).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES, 1987
By Offense



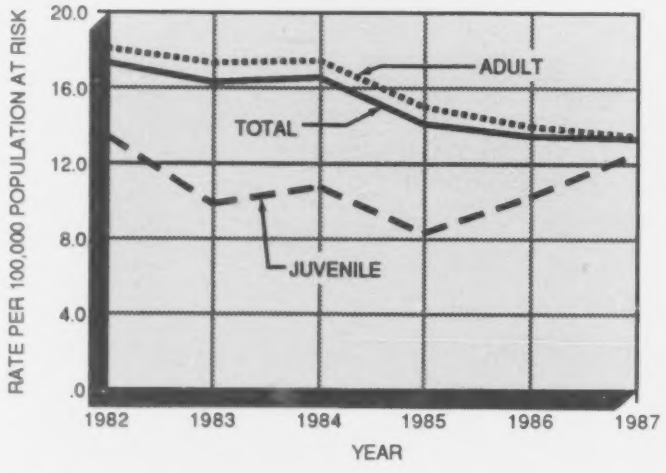
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 19.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES, 1987
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 18.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Homicide Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 23.1 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 25.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a .7 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 3.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 22.5 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 3,056 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.1 percent (2,691).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.9 percent (365).

Except for a slight rise in 1984, the homicide arrest rate has steadily decreased from 1982 to 1987 (down 23.1 percent).

Forcible Rape Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 5.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 5.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

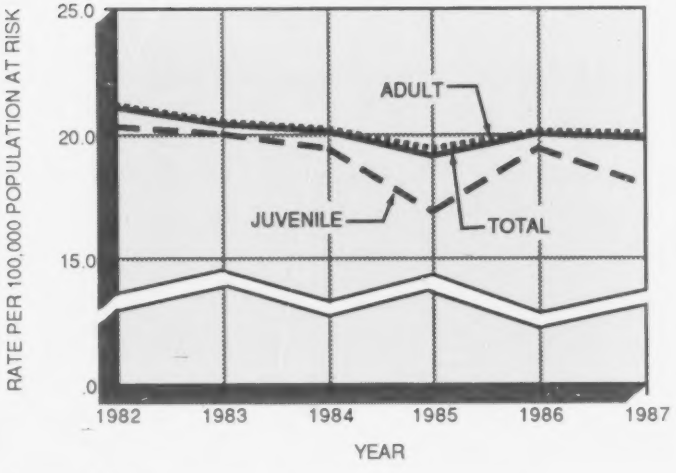
From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 1.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a .5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 7.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 4,543 arrests for forcible rape:

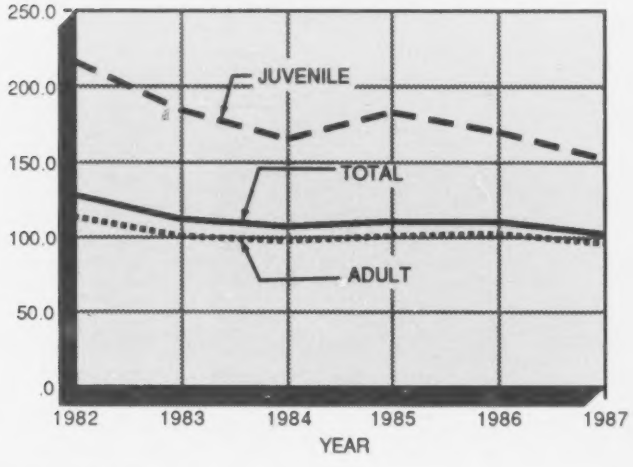
- Adult arrests accounted for 88.6 percent (4,023).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.4 percent (520).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Robbery Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 20.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 16.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 30.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 7.8 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 6.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 11.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 23,343 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 81.2 percent (18,947).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 18.8 percent (4,396).

Assault Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 55.8 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 64.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.5 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

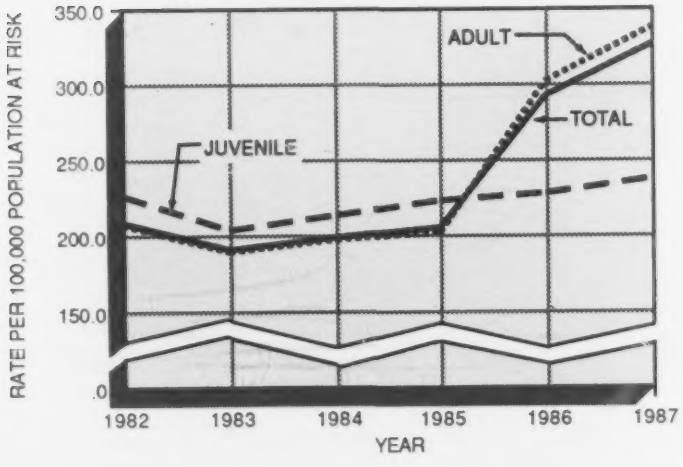
- There was an 11.2 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 11.9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.5 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 74,705 arrests for assault:

- Adult arrests accounted for 90.7 percent (67,791).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 9.3 percent (6,914).

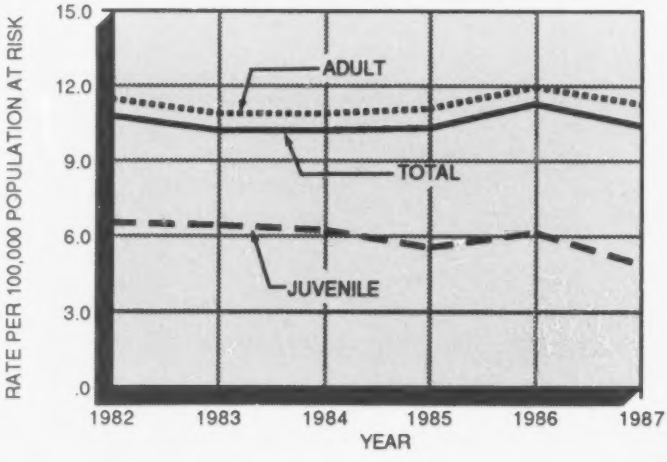
The 11.2 percent increase in the assault arrest rate seems to be a continuation of the effects of the 1986 change in law enforcement procedures for dealing with domestic violence incidents.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
KIDNAPPING CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Kidnapping Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 2.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 1.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 26.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 7.1 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 5.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 2,387 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.1 percent (2,246).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.9 percent (141).

Property Crime Arrests, 1982-1987

Property crime arrests include felony arrests for burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and credit card offenses; and arson offenses.

From 1982 to 1987:

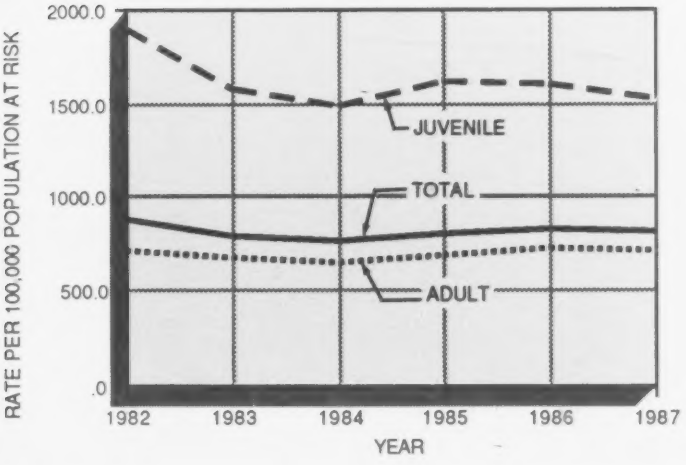
- There was a 7.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a .1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 20.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 2.3 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.3 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Although the juvenile property crime arrest rate is more than twice as great as the adult arrest rate, juveniles account for less than one-fourth of the property crime arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Property Crime Arrests (continued)

In 1987, of 186,285 felony arrests for property crimes:

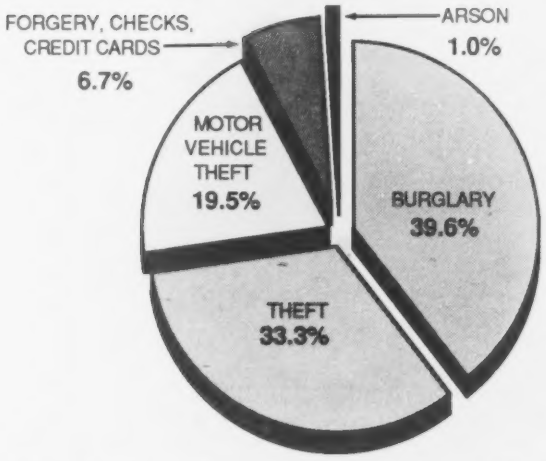
- Burglary accounted for 39.6 percent (73,756).
- Theft accounted for 33.3 percent (61,960).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 19.5 percent (36,275).
- Forgery, checks, and credit cards accounted for 6.7 percent (12,393).
- Arson accounted for 1.0 percent (1,901).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 76.2 percent (142,027).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 23.8 percent (44,258).

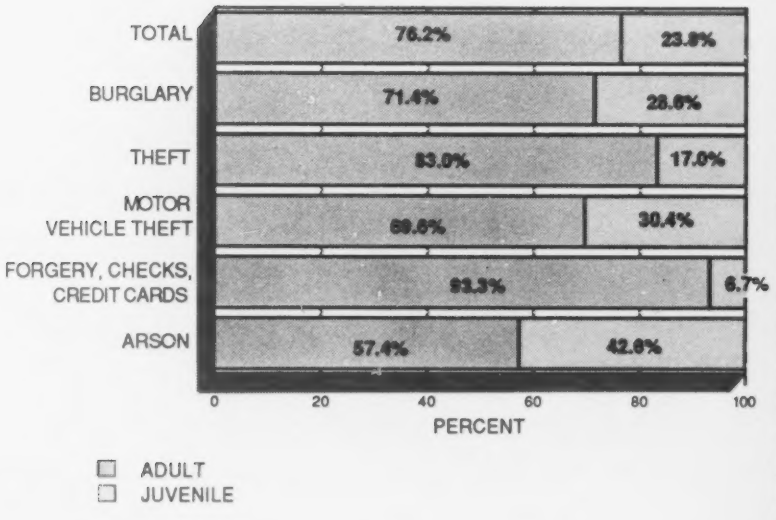
Of the five property crime offenses, only the motor vehicle theft arrest rate increased from 1986 to 1987 (up 10.8 percent).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1987
By Offense



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 19.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1987
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 18.

Burglary Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 21.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 11.7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 34.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

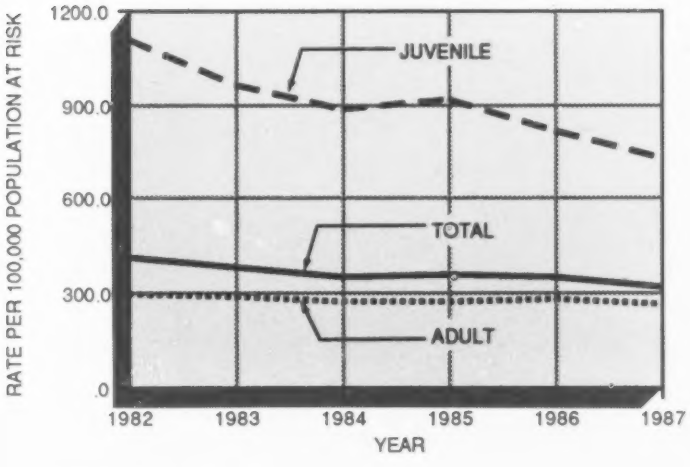
- There was a 7.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 5.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 11.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 73,756 arrests for burglary:

- Adult arrests accounted for 71.4 percent (52,660).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 28.6 percent (21,096).

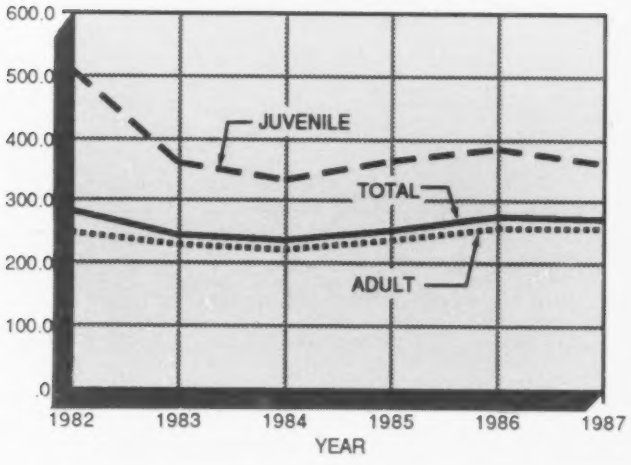
The juvenile burglary arrest rate continued its downward trend, decreasing 34.5 percent since 1982.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Theft Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 4.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 4.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 28.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 1.5 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a .3 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 61,960 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.0 percent (51,456).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.0 percent (10,504).

Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 42.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 37.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 65.1 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

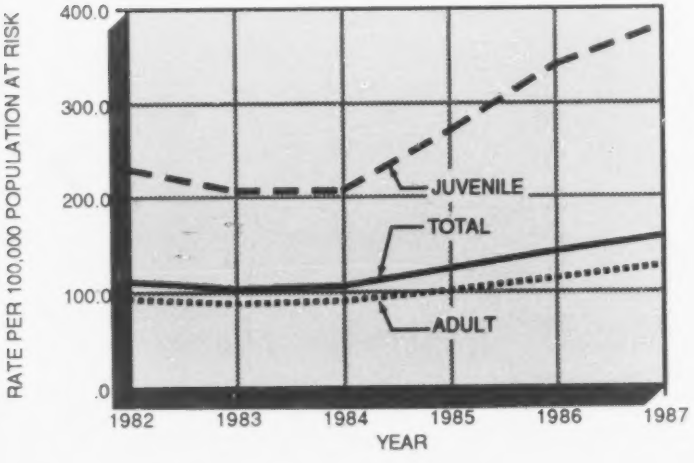
- There was a 10.8 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 10.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.9 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 36,275 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 69.6 percent (25,260).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 30.4 percent (11,015).

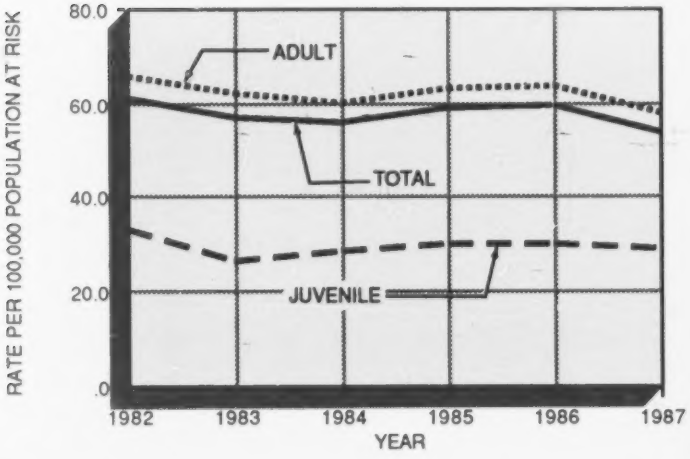
Since 1983, the juvenile motor vehicle theft arrest rate has increased 84.4 percent.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR FORGERY, CHECKS, AND CREDIT CARD CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Forgery, Checks, and Credit Card Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was an 11.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 12.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 13.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 9.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 9.3 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 12,393 arrests for forgery, checks, and credit cards:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.3 percent (11,559).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.7 percent (834).

Arson Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 6.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 11.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.9 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

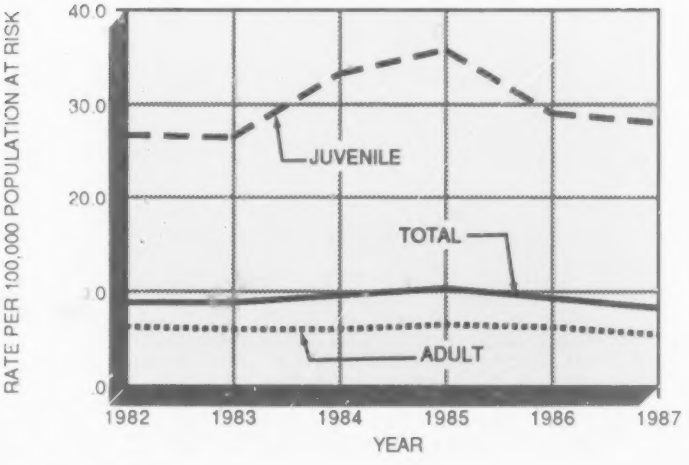
From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 9.8 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 14.3 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 1,901 arrests for arson:

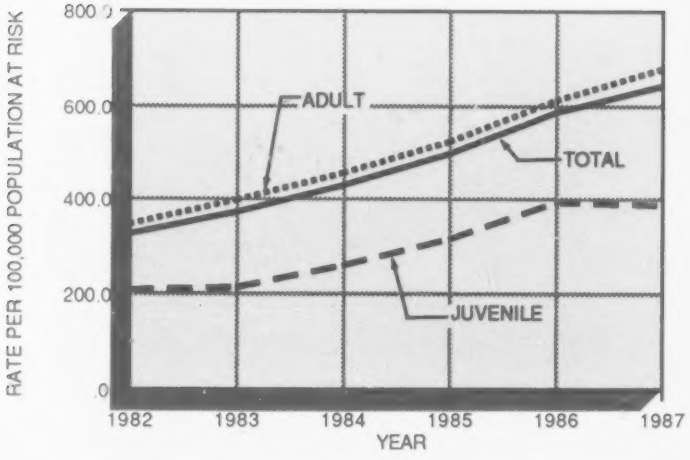
- Adult arrests accounted for 57.4 percent (1,092).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 42.6 percent (809).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ARSON CRIMES, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



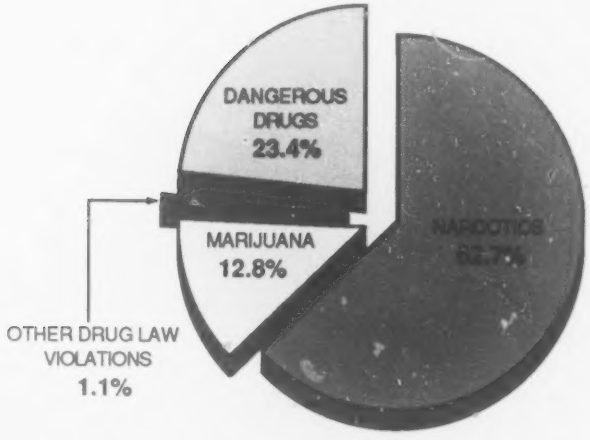
Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1987
By Offense



Source: Table 19.

Drug Law Violation Arrests, 1982-1987

Drug law violations include narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug law violations.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 96.8 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 96.4 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 87.2 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 9.6 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 10.4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a .5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 146,588 felony arrests for drug law violations:

- Narcotic arrests accounted for 62.7 percent (91,931).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 12.8 percent (18,722).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 23.4 percent (34,252).
- Other drug law violation arrests accounted for 1.1 percent (1,683).

The felony drug law violation arrest rate has almost doubled since 1982 (324.2 to 637.9).

Drug Law Violation Arrests (continued)

Of 146,588 felony arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 92.3 percent (135,283).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 7.7 percent (11,305).

Of the 91,931 felony arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 92.3 percent (84,885).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 7.7 percent (7,046).

Of the 18,722 felony arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 87.9 percent (16,459).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.1 percent (2,263).

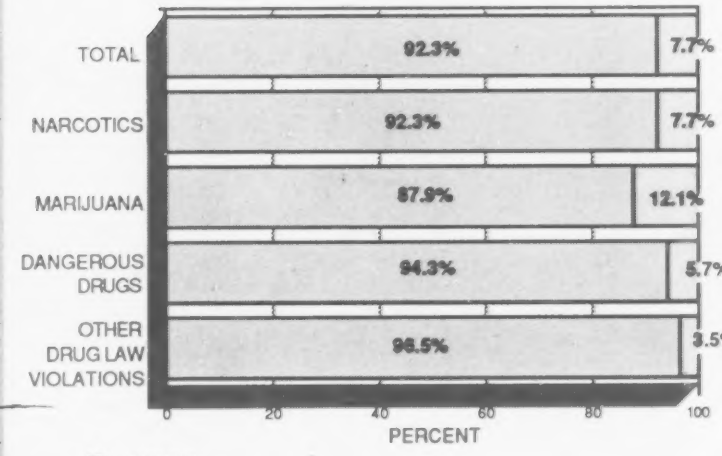
Of the 34,252 felony arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.3 percent (32,315).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.7 percent (1,937).

Of the 1,683 felony arrests for other drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 96.5 percent (1,624).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 3.5 percent (59).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1987
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 20.

Narcotic Arrests

The narcotics category includes heroin, cocaine, etc.

From 1982 to 1987:

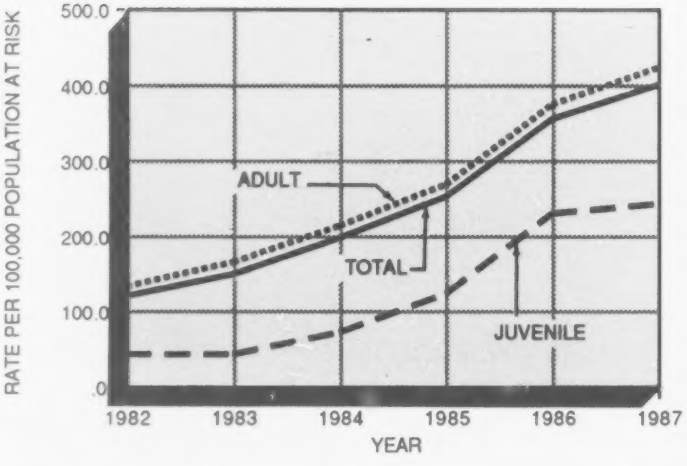
- There was a 231.4 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 217.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 459.1 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 12.7 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 13.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.0 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

Both adult and juvenile narcotic arrest rates continued to increase — growing to more than three times their 1982 rate (133.3 to 422.9 and 43.3 to 242.1, respectively).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
NARCOTIC VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Marijuana Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 16.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 14.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 28.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

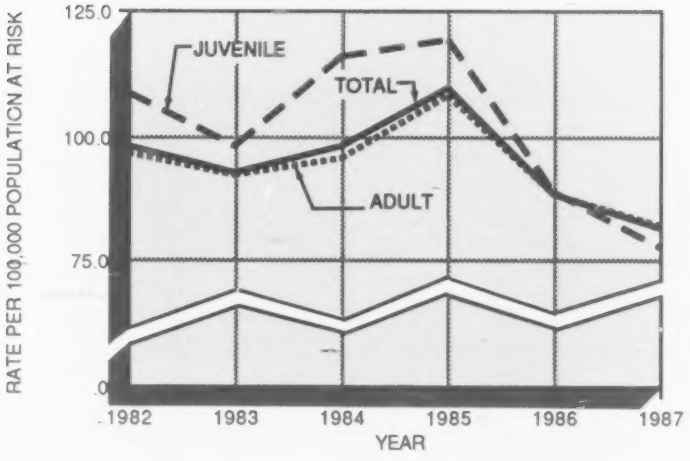
From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 7.6 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 6.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 12.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Of the four drug law offense groups, only the marijuana arrest rate decreased. It dropped to its lowest point since the 1976 marijuana law change[a] (81.5).

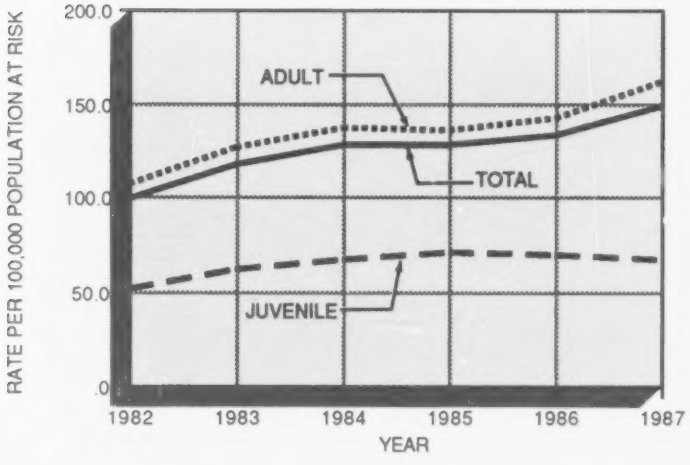
[a] On January 1, 1976, the law was changed to make the possession of not more than one ounce of unconcentrated marijuana a misdemeanor rather than a felony.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MARIJUANA VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
DANGEROUS DRUG VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Dangerous Drug Arrests

The dangerous drugs category includes barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 50.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 50.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 30.6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 12.6 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 13.9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 5.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Since 1982, the dangerous drug arrest rate has increased 50.1 percent.

Other Drug Law Violation Arrests

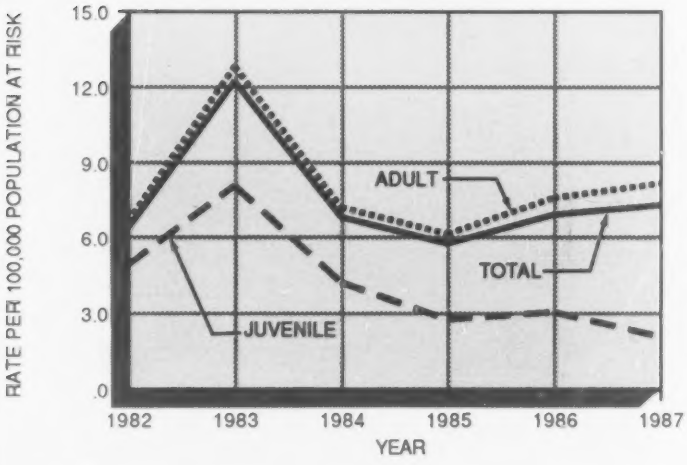
From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 15.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 22.7 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 58.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 5.8 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 8.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 33.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
OTHER DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Note: Agency reporting problems account for almost all of the increase recorded in 1983.

Source: Table 21.

Misdemeanor Arrests, 1982-1987

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

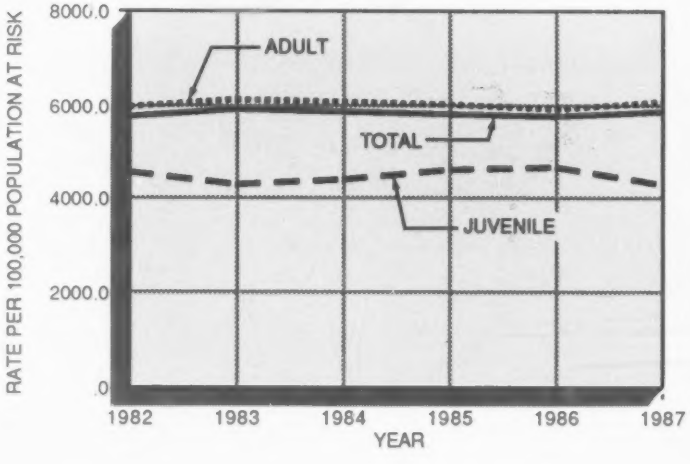
From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 1.7 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 2.2 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 1.3 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 2.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 7.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Misdemeanor arrest rates have remained relatively stable, increasing only 1.7 percent in the five years from 1982 to 1987.

Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

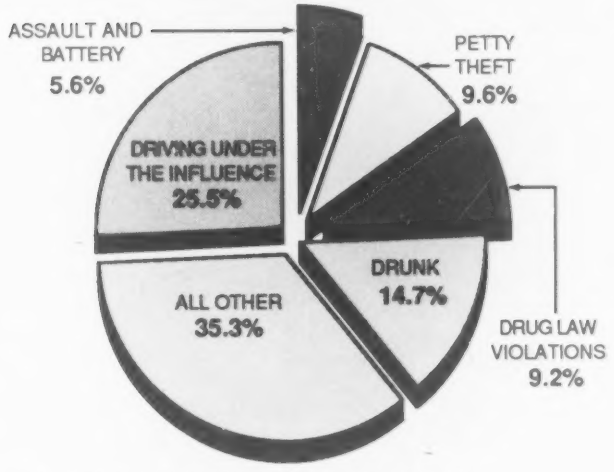
In 1987, of 1,337,766 misdemeanor arrests reported:

- Assault and battery accounted for 5.6 percent (75,199).
- Petty theft accounted for 9.6 percent (128,820).
- Drug law violations accounted for 9.2 percent (122,928).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 14.7 percent (197,085).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 25.5 percent (341,088).
- "All other" offenses which include trespassing, prostitution, vandalism, etc., accounted for 35.3 percent (472,646).

And,

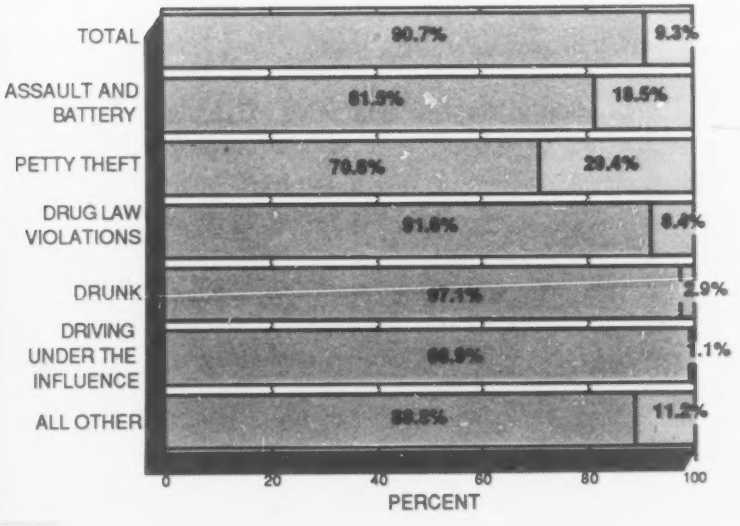
- Adult arrests accounted for 90.7 percent (1,213,068).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 9.3 percent (124,698).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
By Offense



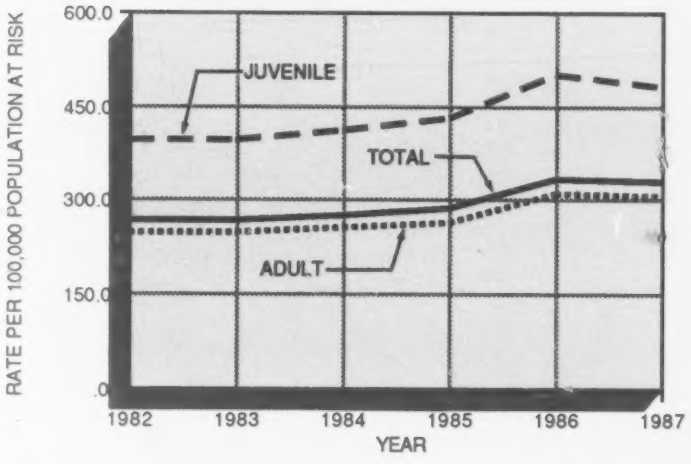
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 22.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 22.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT AND BATTERY, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Popuiation at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Assault and Battery Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 22.0 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 23.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.6 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 1.8 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 75,199 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 81.5 percent (61,285).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 18.5 percent (13,914).

Petty Theft Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 4.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a .7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 7.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

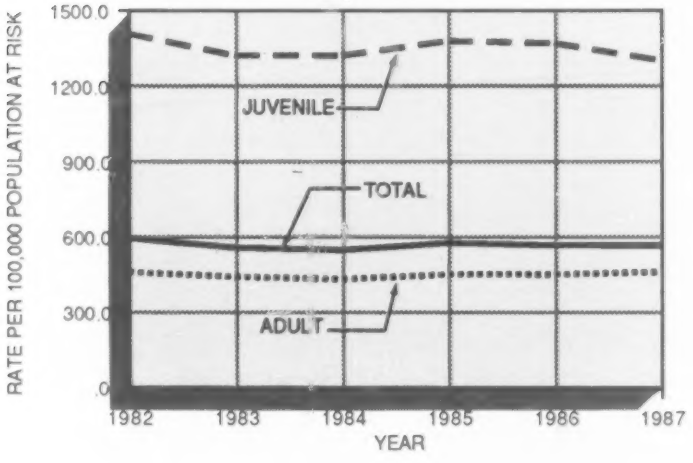
From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a .7 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 128,820 arrests for petty theft:

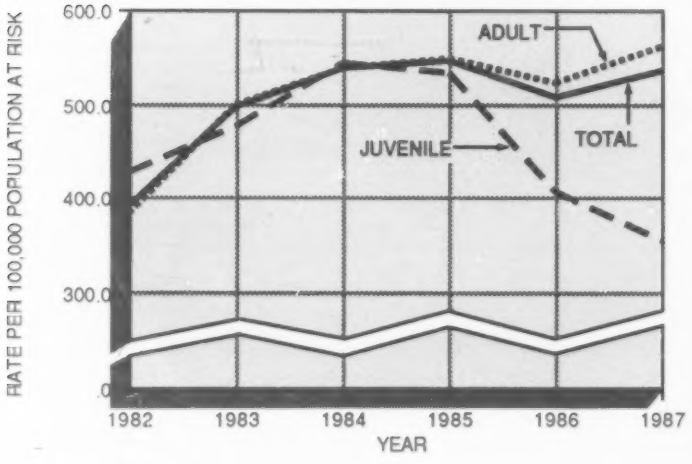
- Adult arrests accounted for 70.6 percent (90,973).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 29.4 percent (37,847).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
PETTY THEFT, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23

Drug Law Violation Arrests

This category includes arrests for marijuana and "other" drug law violations, such as possession of paraphernalia and being under the influence of drugs.

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 37.0 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 46.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 16.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 5.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 7.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 12.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 122,928 arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 91.6 percent (112,573).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 8.4 percent (10,355).

After decreasing for one year in 1986, the misdemeanor drug law violation arrest rate continued its upward trend (increasing 37.0 percent since 1982).

Drunk Arrests

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 21.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 21.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 34.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

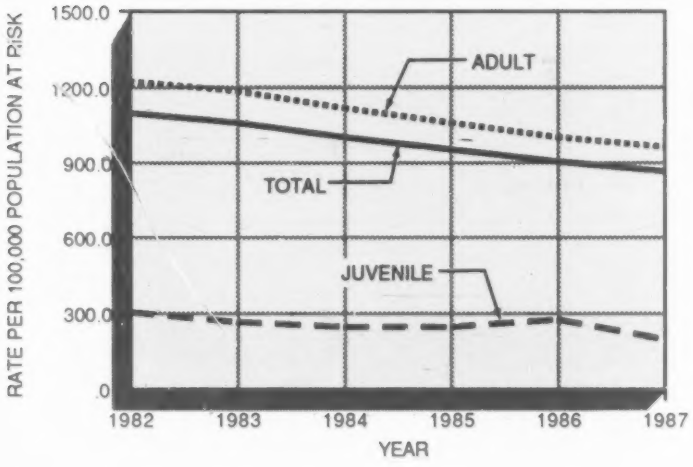
- There was a 4.7 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 3.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 27.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 197,085 arrests for drunk offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 97.1 percent (191,347).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 2.9 percent (5,738).

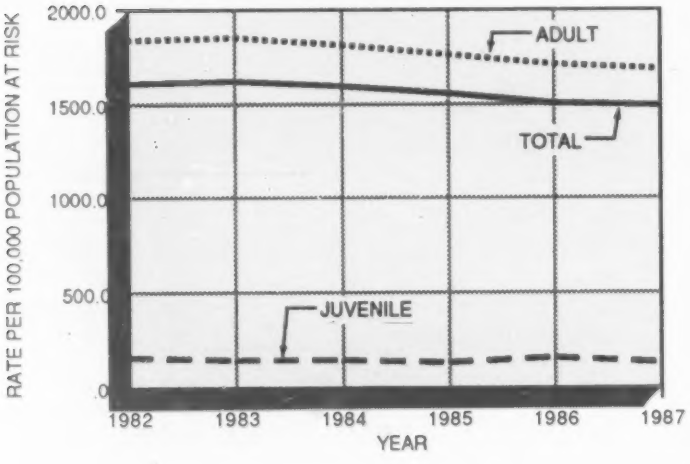
The misdemeanor drunk arrest rate continued its descent, decreasing for the fifth consecutive year of those shown (down 21.4 percent from 1982 to 1987).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNK, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1982-1987
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Driving Under the Influence Arrests

This category includes arrests for driving under the influence of alcohol, any drug, or the combination of alcohol and any drug.

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 7.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 8.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 15.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 1.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 13.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1987, of 341,088 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 98.9 percent (337,294).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 1.1 percent (3,794).

Although the number of driving under the influence arrests increased from 1986 to 1987, the rate per 100,000 population at risk decreased for the fourth consecutive year.

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees, 1987

Sex of Arrestee

Of 1,834,012 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Males accounted for 84.4 percent (1,547,925).
- Females accounted for 15.6 percent (286,087).

Of the 1,547,925 males arrested,

- Felony offenses accounted for 27.4 percent (424,762).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 72.6 percent (1,123,163).

And, of the 286,087 females arrested,

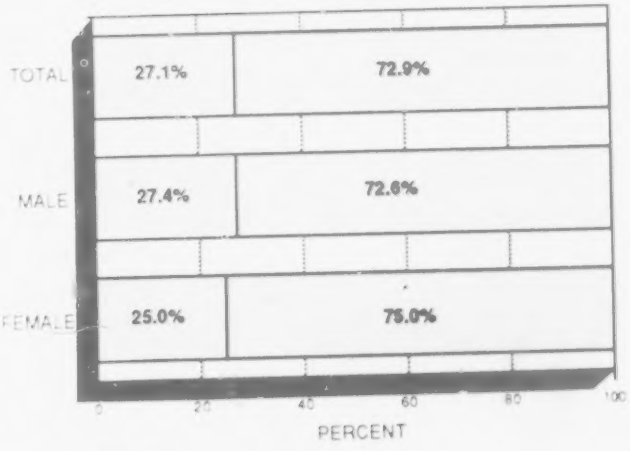
- Felony offenses accounted for 25.0 percent (71,484).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 75.0 percent (214,603).

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1987

SEX

Source: Table 27

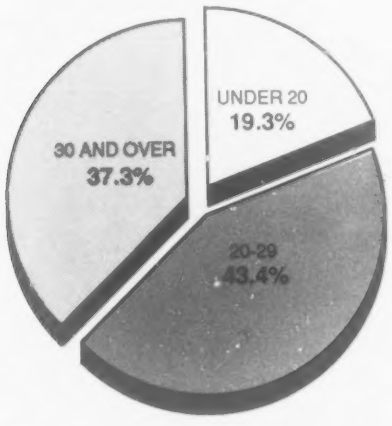
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Sex of Arrestee



Source: Table 27

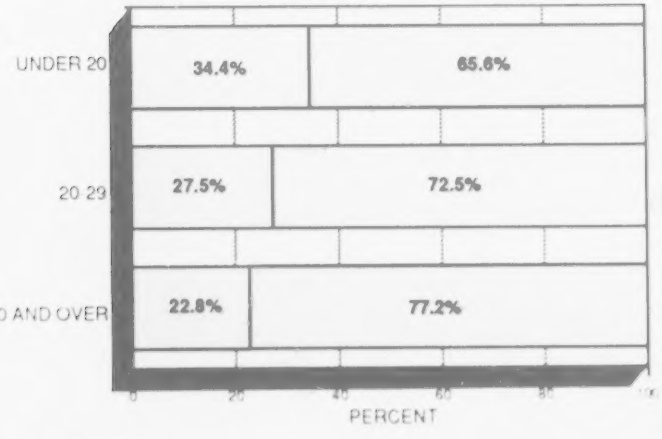
PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1987

AGE



Source: Table 27.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 27

Age of Arrestee

Of 1,834,012 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Those under 20 years of age accounted for 19.3 percent (354,612).
- Those 20-29 years of age accounted for 43.4 percent (795,821).
- Those 30 years of age and over accounted for 37.3 percent (683,579).

Of the 354,612 arrestees under 20 years of age,

- Felony arrests accounted for 34.4 percent (121,989).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.6 percent (232,623).

Of the 795,821 arrestees 20-29 years of age,

- Felony arrests accounted for 27.5 percent (218,721).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 72.5 percent (577,100).

And, of the 683,579 arrestees 30 years of age and over,

- Felony arrests accounted for 22.8 percent (155,536).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 77.2 percent (528,043).

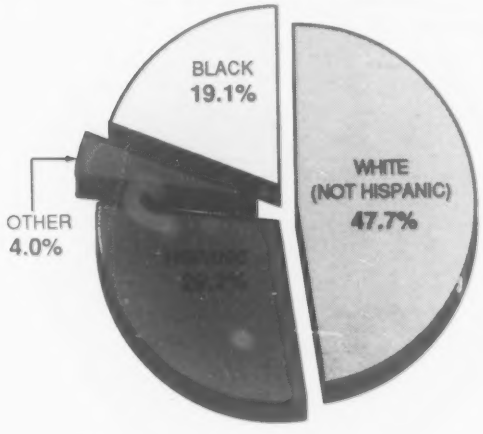
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Of 1,834,012 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- White (not Hispanic) arrestees accounted for 47.7 percent (873,932).
- Hispanic arrestees accounted for 29.2 percent (535,942).
- Black arrestees accounted for 19.1 percent (351,149).
- Other race/ethnic groups accounted for 4.0 percent (72,989).

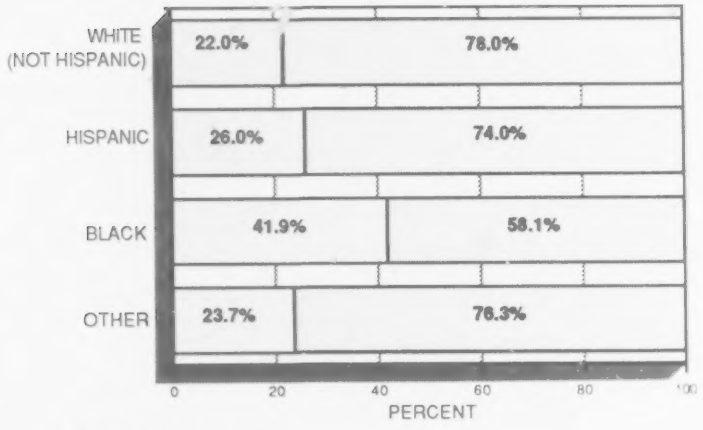
PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1987

RACE/ETHNIC GROUP



Source: Table 27.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



Source: Table 27

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

Of the 873,932 whites (not Hispanic) arrested,

- Felony arrests accounted for 22.0 percent (192,243).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 78.0 – percent (681,689).

Of the 535,942 Hispanics arrested,

- Felony arrests accounted for 26.0 percent (139,559).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 74.0 percent (396,383).

Of the 351,149 blacks arrested,

- Felony arrests accounted for 41.9 percent (147,176).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 58.1 percent (203,973).

And, of the 72,989 arrests of persons grouped as other,

- Felony arrests accounted for 23.7 percent (17,268).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 76.3 percent (55,721).

ARRESTS

Discussion of changes in arrest rates based on different at-risk populations

An arrest rate is the ratio of the number of reported arrests to the population at risk. The three comparison populations used in the Arrests section of this report are: adults (18 years of age and over), juveniles (10-17 years of age), and total (10 years of age and over). If, in calculating periodic changes in arrest rates of any one of these three populations, the size of the population remained constant:

- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was larger than that of the previous year.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was smaller than that of the previous year.

However, if the number of arrests remained constant and the size of the population changed,

- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the population increased.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the population decreased.

ecause both the number of arrests and the at risk populations upon which
dult and juvenile arrest rates are based are independent, one would not
xpect any relationship between the percent change in adult and juvenile
rrest rates from one year to another. However, because total arrest rates are
ased on the sums of both adult and juvenile arrests and adult and juvenile at
sk populations, one would expect the percent change in the total arrest rate
om one year to another to reflect percent changes in adult and juvenile arrest
ates during the same time period. It does, but the relationship is complex.
his complexity is attributed to the fact that percent change in the total arrest
te from one year to another is the result of independent changes in both the
umber of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles in those
ears. Consequently, in some instances, it is extremely difficult to relate either
e magnitude or the direction (positive or negative) of the change in the total
rrest rate with those of changes in adult and juvenile arrest rates.

or example, in the analysis of total arrests on page 30, it was stated that from
986 to 1987 there was a 2.0 percent increase in the total arrest rate, and
uring the same period, there was a 3.1 percent increase in the adult arrest
te, and a 5.7 percent decrease in the juvenile arrest rate.

he apparent inconsistency between changes in the total arrest rate and the
ult and juvenile arrest rates can best be understood by examining exactly
xactly how much occurred.

ARRESTS

FORMULAS

The raw data for the illustration which follows is taken from arrest data presented in Table 15 and annual at-risk populations shown in Table 67.

Total Arrest Rate

For 1986, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1{,}794{,}481 \text{ (arrests)}}{22{,}616{,}101 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 7{,}934.5 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1{,}859{,}342 \text{ (arrests)}}{22{,}980{,}331 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 8{,}091.0 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

From 1986 to 1987, the change in the arrest rate equals

$$\frac{8{,}091.0 - 7{,}934.5}{7{,}934.5} \times 100 = 2.0 \text{ percent}$$

Adult Arrest Rate

For 1986, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1{,}558{,}601 \text{ (arrests)}}{19{,}720{,}387 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 7{,}903.5 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1{,}635{,}731 \text{ (arrests)}}{20{,}069{,}774 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 8{,}150.2 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

From 1986 to 1987, the change in the arrest rate equals

$$\frac{8{,}150.2 - 7{,}903.5}{7{,}903.5} \times 100 = 3.1 \text{ percent}$$

Juvenile Arrest Rate

For 1986, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{235{,}880 \text{ (arrests)}}{2{,}895{,}714 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 8{,}145.8 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{223{,}611 \text{ (arrests)}}{2{,}910{,}557 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100{,}000 = 7{,}682.8 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

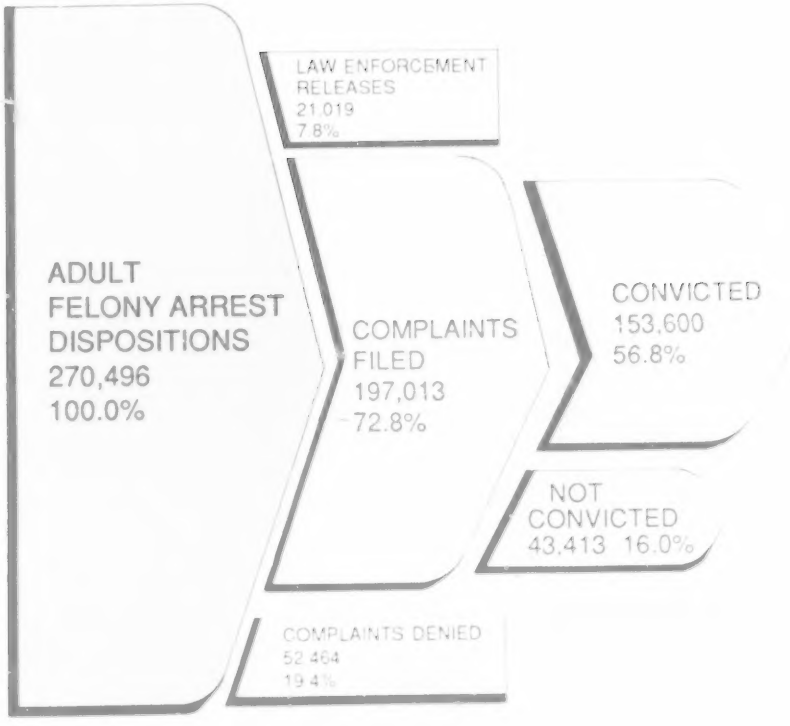
From 1986 to 1987 the change in the arrest rate equals

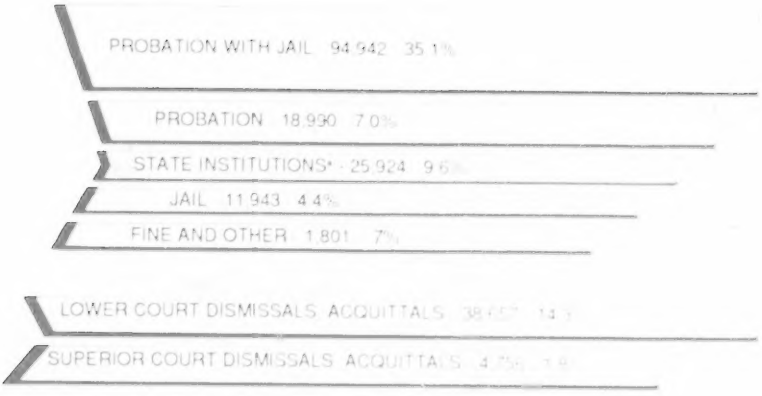
$$\frac{7{,}682.8 - 8{,}145.8}{8{,}145.8} \times 100 = -5.7 \text{ percent}$$

This even-handed justice.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS




PROBATION WITH JAIL 94,942 35.1%
PROBATION 18,930 7.0%
STATE INSTITUTIONS* 25,924 9.6%
JAIL 11,943 4.4%
FINE AND OTHER 1,801 .7%
LOWER COURT DISMISSALS/ACQUITTALS 38,657 14.3
SUPERIOR COURT DISMISSALS/ACQUITTALS 4,756 1.8

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

From 1982 to 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases decreased from 10.3 to 7.8 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied increased from 18.2 to 19.4 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals decreased from 16.9 to 16.0 percent.
- Convictions increased from 54.7 to 56.8 percent.

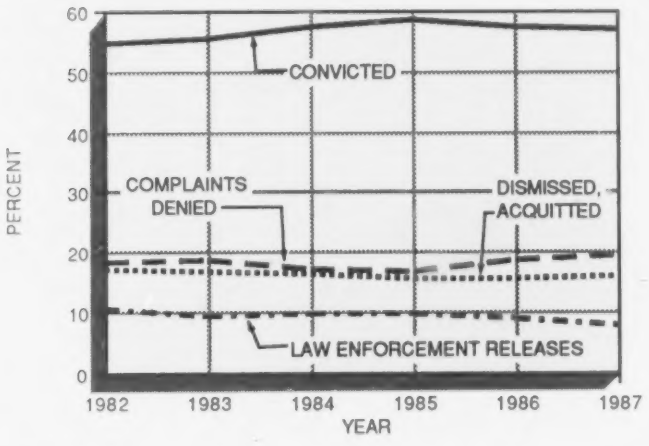
From 1986 to 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases decreased from 8.8 to 7.8 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied increased from 18.5 to 19.4 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals increased from 15.4 to 16.0 percent.
- Convictions decreased from 57.3 to 56.8 percent.

Over half of the adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in convictions.

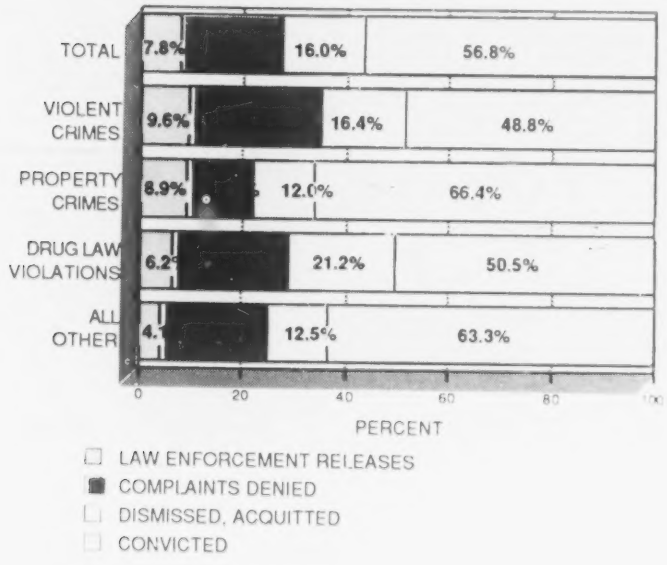
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 37.

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions (continued)

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1987
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



Source: Table 38.

In 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions broken down by arrest offense category:

- Violent and property crime arrests showed the greatest percentages of law enforcement releases (9.6 and 8.9 percent, respectively).
- Violent crime arrests and drug law violation arrests showed the largest percentages of complaints denied (25.2 and 22.1 percent, respectively).
- Property crime arrests showed the highest rate of convictions (66.4 percent).

Two-thirds of the property crime arrests resulted in a conviction (66.4 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

From 1982 to 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- State institutions sentences increased from 15.2 to 16.9 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 24.0 to 13.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 51.0 to 61.8 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased somewhat from 9.9 to 7.8 percent.

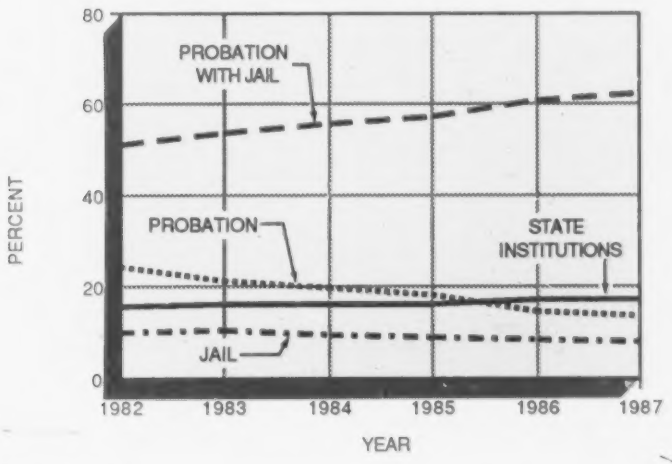
From 1986 to 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- State institutions sentences showed no change at 16.9 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 14.4 to 13.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 60.3 to 61.8 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 8.4 to 7.8 percent.

From 1982 to 1987, probation with jail sentences increased 10.8 percentage points. This increasing trend has been steady since 1979.

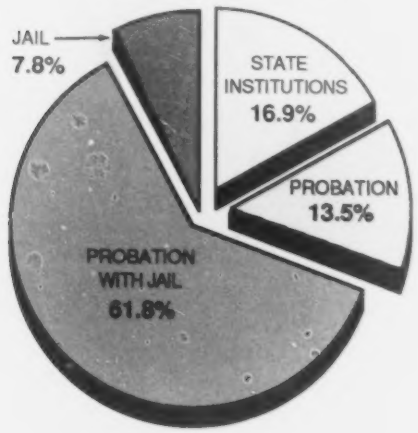
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1982-1987
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted (continued)

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 40.

In 1987:

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- Probation with jail sentences were received by more than half of all convicted adult felony arrestees (61.8 percent).
- Jail sentences accounted for only 7.8 percent.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes

From 1982 to 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- State institutions sentences decreased from 34.2 to 24.7 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 15.9 to 12.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 43.4 to 57.1 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased somewhat, from 6.6 to 5.7 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

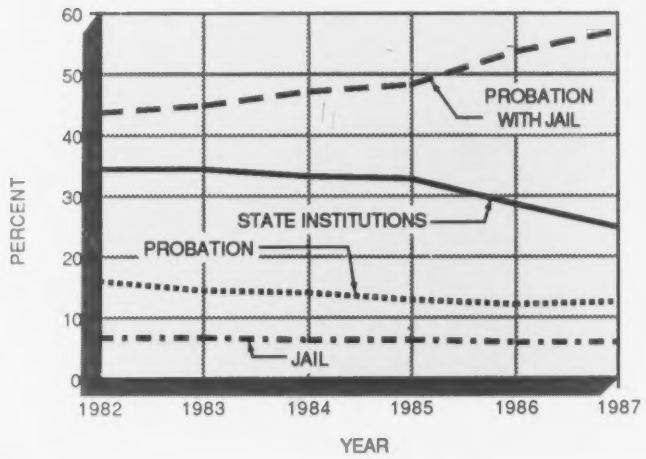
As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- State institutions sentences decreased from 28.6 to 24.7 percent.
- Probation sentences increased from 11.9 to 12.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 53.5 to 57.1 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 5.9 to 5.7 percent.

An increase in convictions for assault [a] is thought to account for the sudden decrease in sentences to state institutions and a corresponding increase in probation with jail sentences.

[a] A 1986 law change affecting domestic violence reporting procedures accounted for a sizeable increase in arrests for assault.

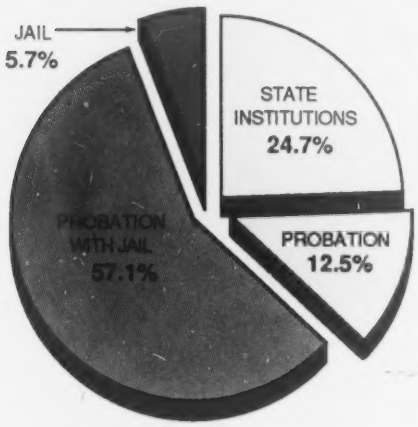
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes (continued)

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 40.

In 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- Over half received probation with jail sentences (57.1 percent).
- Almost one-fourth received state institution sentences (24.7 percent).

About one-fourth of the violent crime convictions resulted in a sentence of prison (24.3 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes

From 1982 to 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of property crimes:

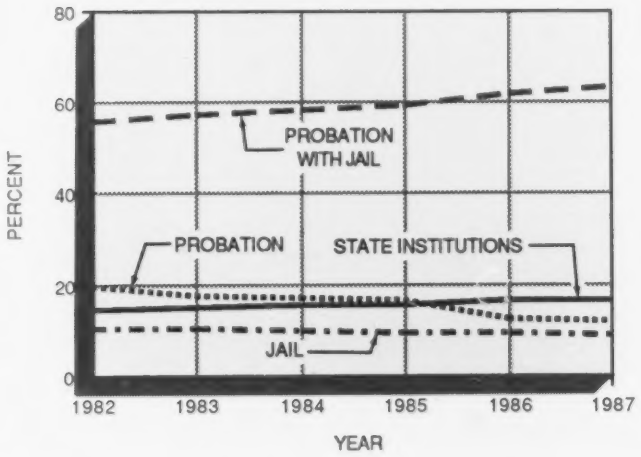
- State institutions sentences increased from 14.5 to 16.6 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 19.5 to 11.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 55.6 to 63.1 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 10.4 to 8.5 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of property crimes:

- State institutions sentences stayed the same at 16.6 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 12.5 to 11.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 61.5 to 63.1 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 9.4 to 8.5 percent.

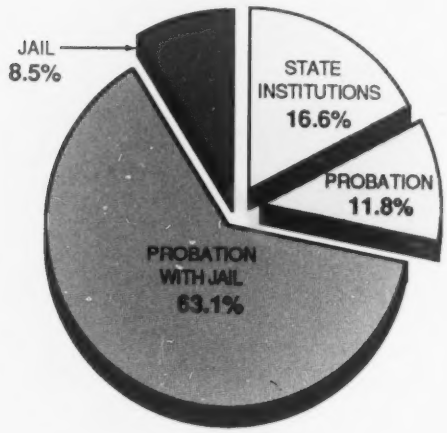
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982-1987
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes (continued)

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY CRIMES, 1987
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 40.

In 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of property crimes:

- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (63.1 percent).
- Jail sentences were least frequent (8.5 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations

From 1982 to 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug law violations:

- State institutions sentences increased from 8.5 to 16.9 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 25.4 to 7.9 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 56.8 to 69.0 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 9.2 to 6.2 percent.

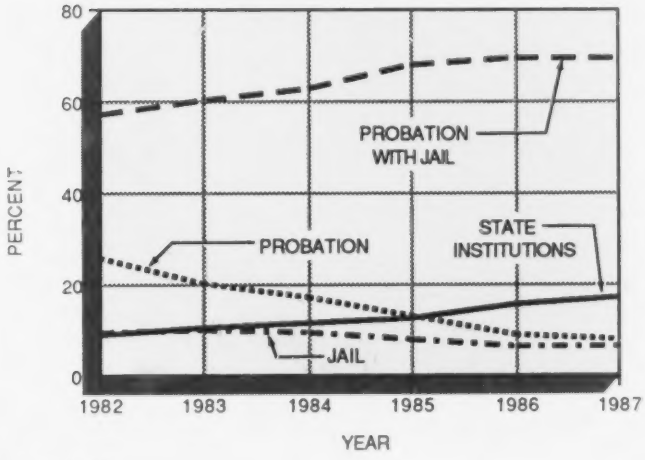
From 1986 to 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug law violations:

- State institutions sentences increased from 15.5 to 16.9 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 8.9 to 7.9 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences decreased slightly from 69.3 to 69.0 percent.
- Jail sentences stayed the same at 6.2 percent.

Since 1982, state institutions and probation with jail sentences for convictions of drug law violations increased 8.4 and 12.2 percentage points, respectively.

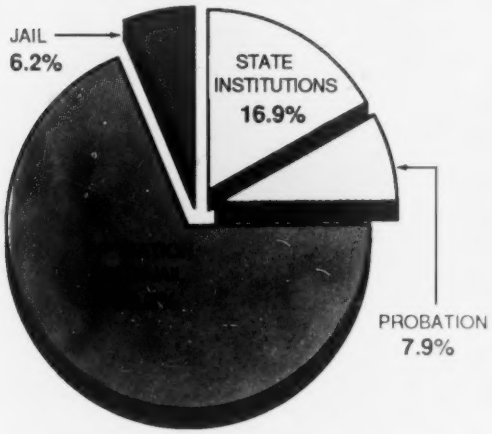
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations (continued)

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1987
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 40.

In 1987:

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug law violations:

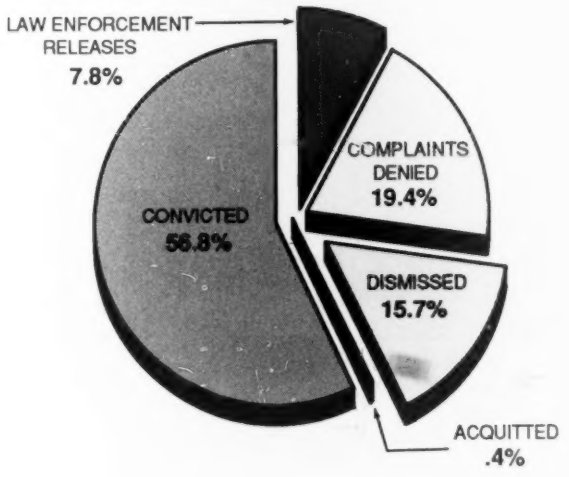
- **Probation with jail sentences were given for the majority of these convictions (69.0 percent).**
- **Jail sentences were given for only 6.2 percent of these convictions.**

A WORD ABOUT CONVICTION RATES

Historically, Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) have described the *overall* processing of adults arrested for felony-level offenses. In recent years, however, concern has been expressed that OBTS data (describing the total picture) can be misinterpreted when evaluating certain segments of the criminal justice system. For example, conviction rates computed from the **total felony arrest dispositions** reported include law enforcement releases and complaint denials - areas over which the court system has no control.

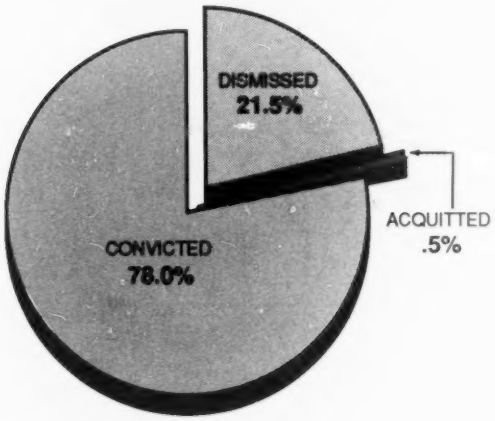
To get a clearer understanding of how the court processes defendants, an alternate method of computing conviction rates can be used. This method computes conviction rates from a base

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
By Type of Disposition



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 36.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS GRANTED RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 36.

of **total complaints filed** rather than from a base of total felony arrest dispositions. This eliminates law enforcement releases and prosecutor complaint rejections from the computational formula.

$\frac{153,600}{270,496}$ = 56.8 percent (convictions divided by total felony arrest dispositions)

$\frac{153,600}{197,013}$ = 78.0 percent (convictions divided by total complaints filed).

These two computational procedures give the reader additional information with which to evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice systems. Starting with 1988 data, "petition to revoke probation" will be broken out from prosecutor complaints denied. This and several other changes, to be implemented in 1989, are the result of a continuing effort to improve the reporting and displaying of disposition information.

The presentation of data describing how *all* adult felony arrestees are handled by state and county criminal justice agencies will continue to be the main purpose of the OBTS system.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

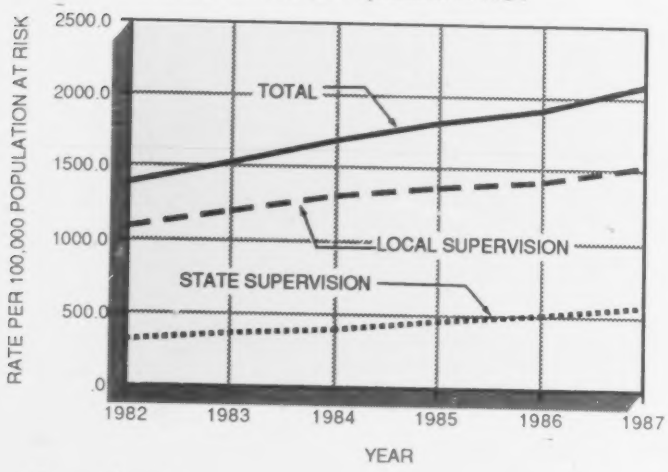
ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC), the California Youth Authority (CYA), the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC), and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

Supervision data are obtained annually by a one-day count of persons either in state or local institutions, or on parole, probation, or outpatient status.

Population rates discussed in this section are based on the adult at-risk population, 18 years of age and older.

ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION, 1982-1987
Total, State, and Local Supervision
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND
LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1987

Source: Table 48

Adults Under State and Local Supervision, 1982-1987

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 50.8 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was an 83.1 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 41.6 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 9.6 percent rate increase in adults under supervision.
- There was a 13.6 percent rate increase in adults under state supervision and an 8.2 percent rate increase in adults under local supervision.

In 1987, of 418,985 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 26.9 percent (112,689).
- Local supervision accounted for 73.1 percent (306,296).

Since 1982, there has been an 85.1 percent increase in the number of sentenced adults in prison and in county and city jails and camps (from 53,163 to 98,382).

Adults Under State Supervision

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 67.1 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 116.0 percent increase in the rate of adults on parole or outpatient status.

From 1986 to 1987:

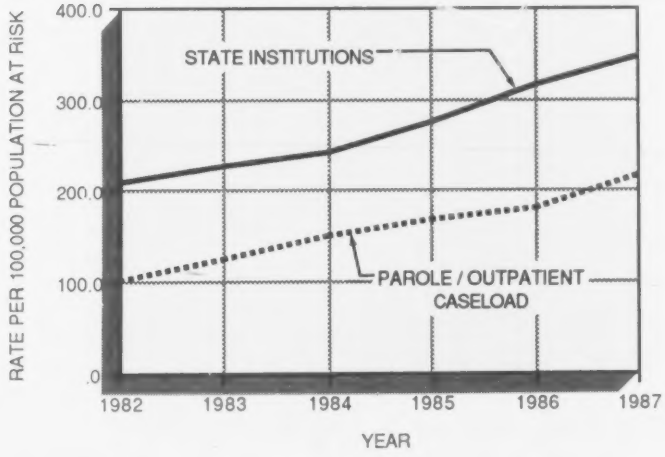
- There was a 9.6 percent rate increase in adults in institutions.
- There was a 20.5 percent rate increase in adults on parole or outpatient status.

In 1987, of 112,689 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 61.5 percent (69,299).
- Those on parole or outpatient status accounted for 38.5 percent (43,390).

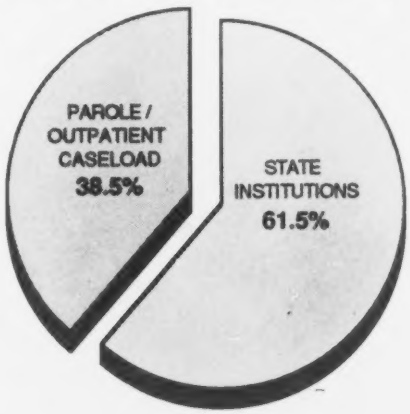
The 1987 prison parole caseload was nearly three times greater than the 1982 caseload (40,894 vs. 14,157).

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1982-1987
Institutions and Parole/Outpatient Caseload
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

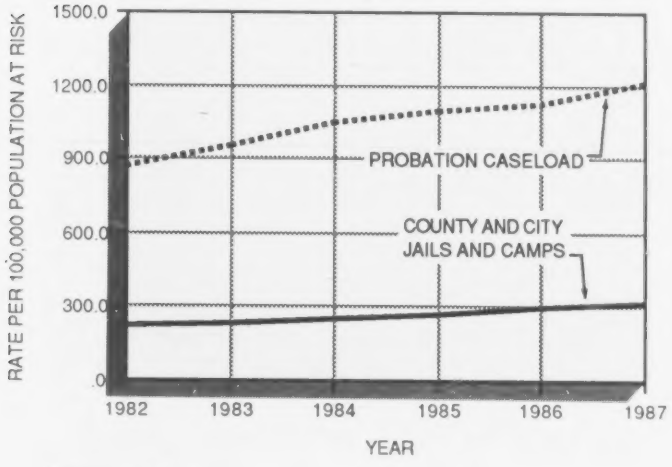
ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1987



Source Table 48

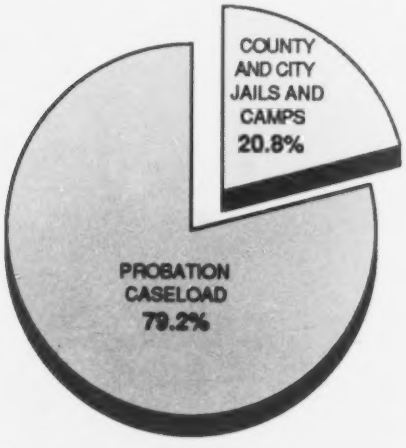
Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982-1987
County and City Jails and Camps and Probation Caseload
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1987



Source: Table 48

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 47.9 percent increase in the rate of adults in county and city jails and camps.
- There was a 40.0 percent increase in the rate of adults on probation.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was an 8.7 percent rate increase in adults in county and city jails and camps.
- There was an 8.0 percent rate increase in adults on probation.

In 1987, of 306,296 adults under local supervision:

- Those in county and city jails and camps accounted for 20.8 percent (63,767). Of these,
  - There were 33,171 serving sentences.
  - There were 30,596 awaiting trial.
- Those on probation acounted for 79.2 percent (242,529).

The number of sentenced prisoners in county and city jails and camps increased 72.7 percent from 1982 to 1987 (19,212 to 33,171, respectively).

Adult Probation Caseload

From 1982 to 1987:

- The number of adults on active probation caseload increased 54.5 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The number of adults on active probation caseload increased 9.9 percent.

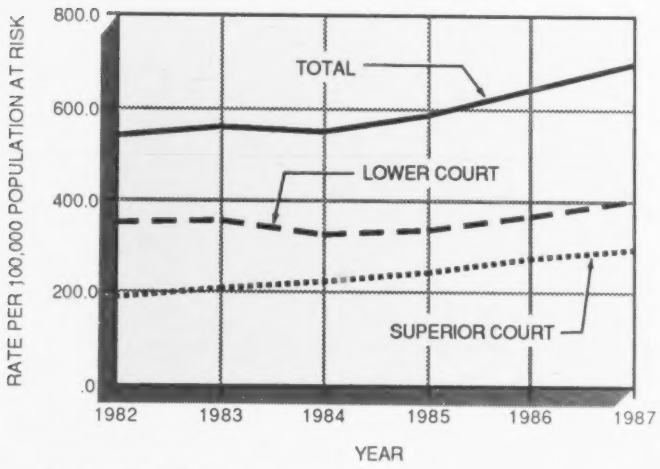
In 1987, of 242,529 adults on probation:

- There were 38.6 percent (93,699) sentenced from superior court.
- There were 61.4 percent (148,830) sentenced from lower court.

ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOAD, 1987

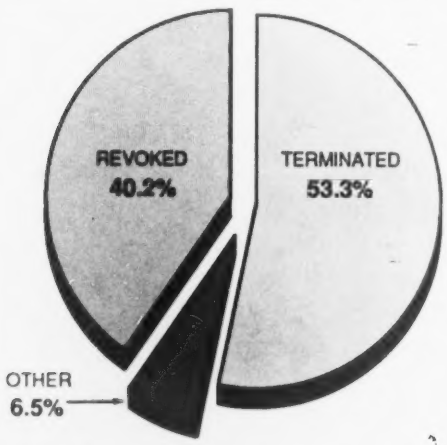
Source: Table 49.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 50.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1987



Source: Table 50.

Adults Placed on and Removed from Probation

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 28.5 percent increase in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was a 54.1 percent increase in the rate of adults placed from superior court and a 14.6 percent increase in the rate of adults placed from lower court.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was an 8.1 percent rate increase in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 5.7 percent rate increase in adults placed from superior court and a 9.9 percent rate increase in adults placed from lower court.

In 1987, there were 138,900 adults placed on probation and 117,785 adults removed from probation. Of the adults removed from probation:

- Those who completed their terms of probation accounted for 53.3 percent (62,790).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 40.2 percent (47,351).
- Those who were removed for other reasons, such as transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, and appeals, accounted for 6.5 percent (7,644).

Adults Committed to State Institutions

From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 60.9 percent increase in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 64.9 percent increase in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 58.5 percent rate increase for CRC and a 1.6 percent rate decrease for CYA commitments.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 9.1 percent rate increase in institution commitments.
- There was a 10.7 percent rate increase in prison commitments.
- CRC commitments increased 8.3 percent and CYA commitments decreased 22.1 percent.

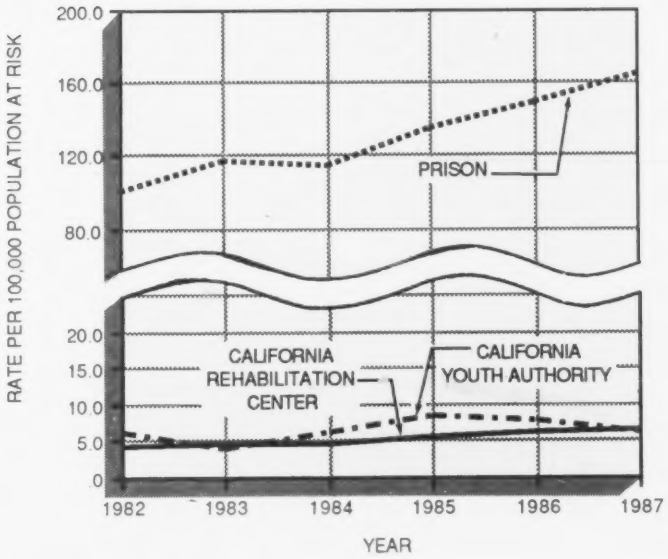
In 1987, of 35,547 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 82.0 percent (29,152).
- Parolees returned with new commitments accounted for 18.0 percent (6,395).

And,

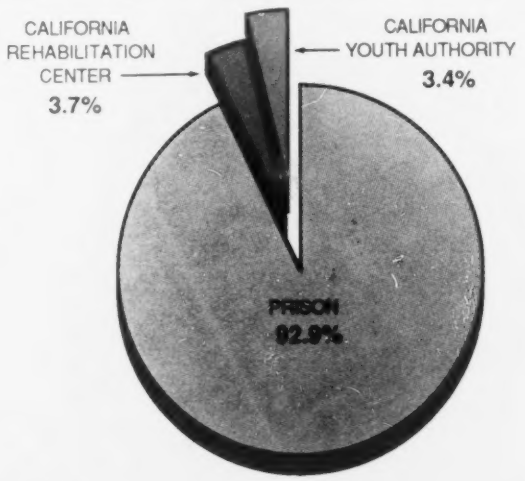
- Commitments to prison accounted for 92.9 percent (33,026).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 3.7 percent (1,314).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for 3.4 percent (1,207).

ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER, AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1982-1987
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



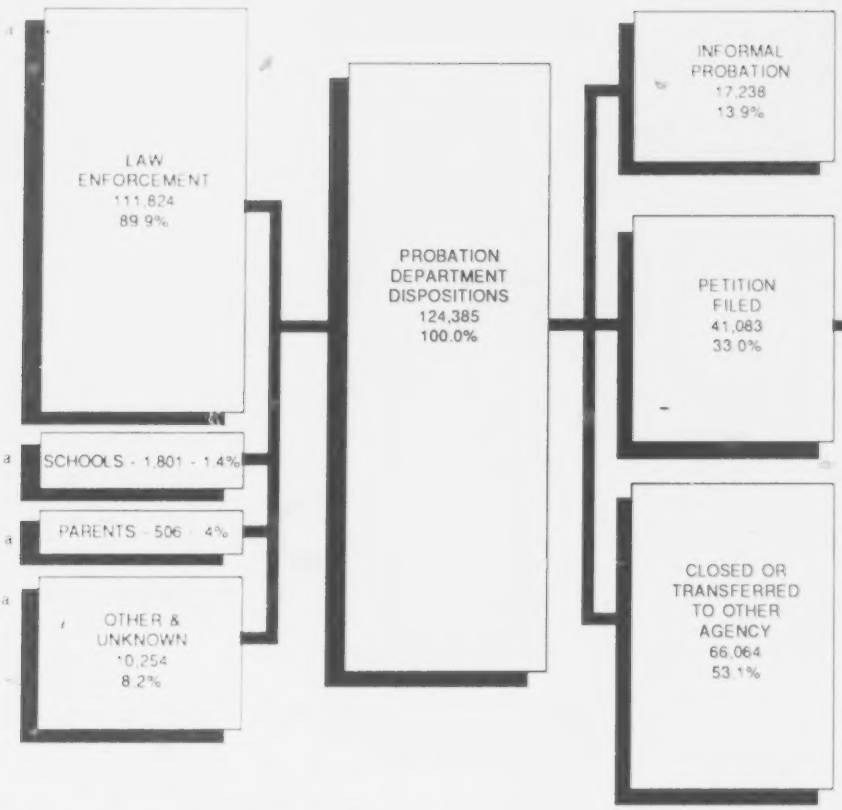
Source: Table 51.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1987

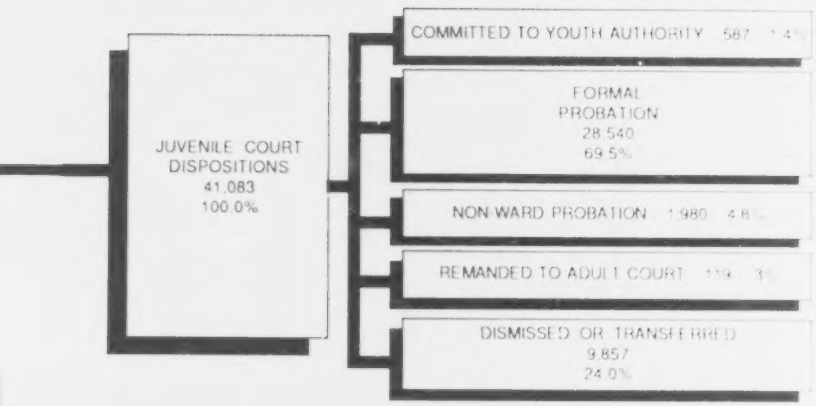


Source: Table 51

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM



DISPOSITIONS OF NEW REFERRALS, 1987



Juvenile Arrests

Because the proportion of arrested juveniles under the age of 10 is small (less than three percent in a given year), population rates are based on the juvenile "at-risk" population, 10-17 years of age.

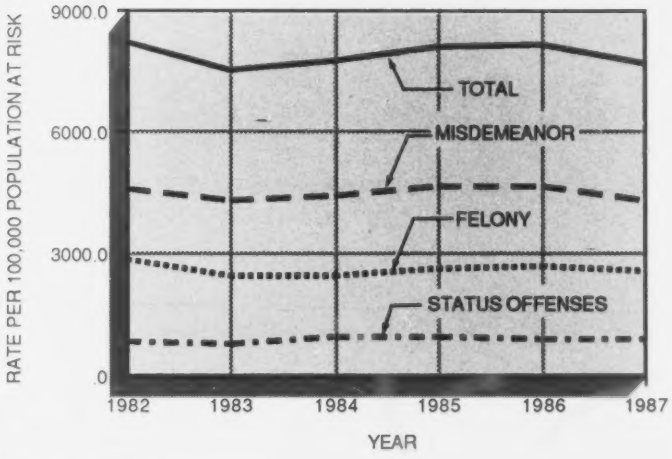
From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 6.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests - including both law violations and status offenses.
- There was an 11.1 percent decrease in the rate of felony-level arrests.
- There was a 5.6 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor-level arrests.
- There was a 7.5 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 5.7 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 3.9 percent rate decrease in felony-level arrests.
- There was a 7.7 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor-level arrests.
- There was a .3 percent rate decrease in status offense arrests.

JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Offense Level by Year
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

Juvenile Arrests (continued)

JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1987
By Sex

Source: Table 52.

In 1987, of 223,611 juvenile arrests:

- Males accounted for 78.4 percent (175,303).
- Females accounted for 21.6 percent (48,308).

In 1987, juvenile arrest rates declined for the first time since 1983 (down 5.7 percent).

Law Enforcement Dispositions of Juvenile Arrests

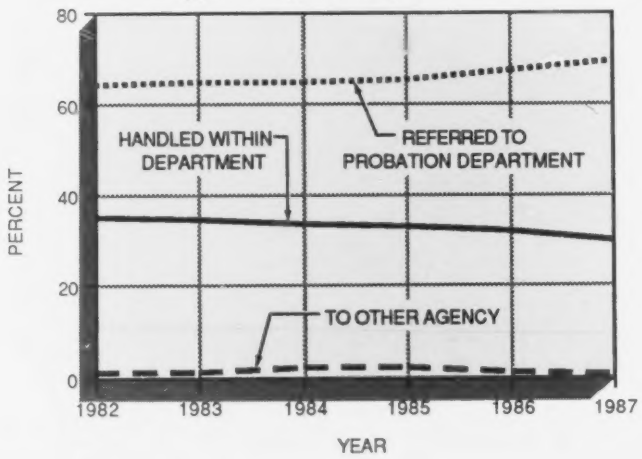
From 1982 to 1987:

- The proportion of juveniles handled within the department decreased from 34.8 to 30.0 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles turned over to another agency decreased slightly, from 1.0 to .7 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles referred to the probation department increased from 64.2 to 69.3 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The proportion of juveniles handled within the department decreased from 31.6 to 30.0 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles turned over to another agency decreased from 1.0 to .7 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles referred to the probation department increased from 67.4 to 69.3 percent.

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year



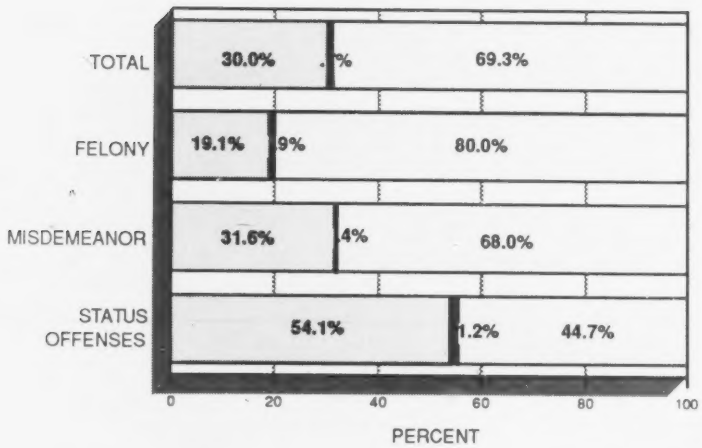
Source: Table 52.

Law Enforcement Dispositions of Juvenile Arrests (continued)

In 1987, of 223,611 juvenile arrest dispositions:

- Most felony- and misdemeanor-level arrests were referred to probation departments for further disposition (80.0 and 68.0 percent, respectively).
- Most status offense arrests were handled within the arresting department (54.1 percent).

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1987
By Offense Level



Source: Table 52.

Probation Department Dispositions of New Referrals

The term "new referral" means that the juvenile was not on probation or parole at the time of referral. This does not mean that the juvenile has not had previous contact with the juvenile justice system.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 53.6 to 53.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation increased from 12.2 to 13.9 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed decreased from 34.2 to 33.0 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

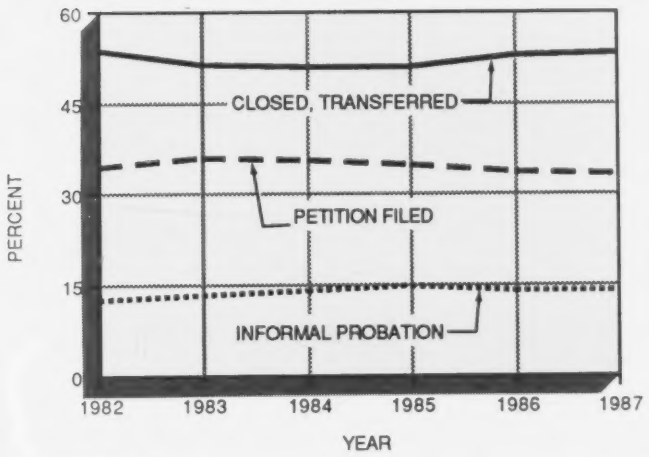
- The proportion of cases closed or transferred increased from 52.6 to 53.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation remained at 13.9 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed decreased slightly from 33.5 to 33.0 percent.

In 1987, of 124,385 new referral dispositions:

- Closed or transferred accounted for 66,064 (53.1 percent).
- Informal probation accounted for 17,238 (13.9 percent).
- Petitions filed accounted for 41,083 (33.0 percent).

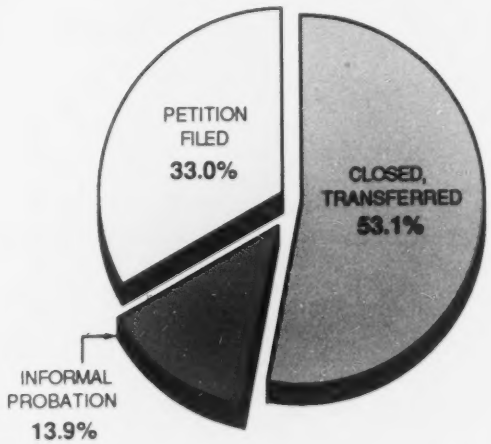
The proportion of petitions filed for new referrals has declined each year since 1983.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW REFERRALS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 53.

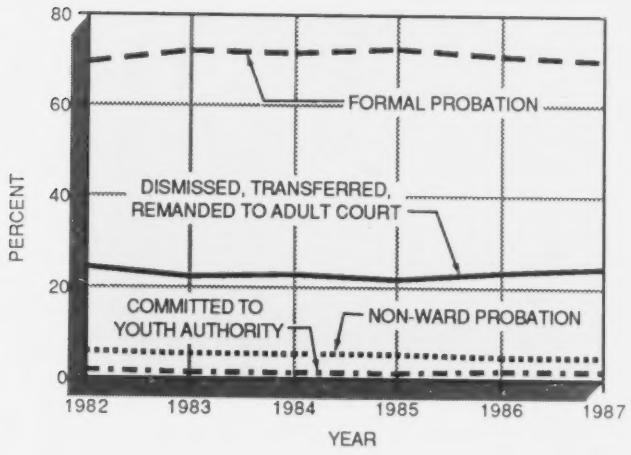
PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW REFERRALS, 1987
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 53.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of New Petitions

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW PETITIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 54.

The term "new petition" means that the juvenile was not on probation or parole at the time the petition was filed in juvenile court. This does not mean that the juvenile has not previously had a petition filed.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 24.0 to 24.3 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased from 5.4 to 4.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation increased from 69.2 to 69.5 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority increased slightly, from 1.3 to 1.4 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

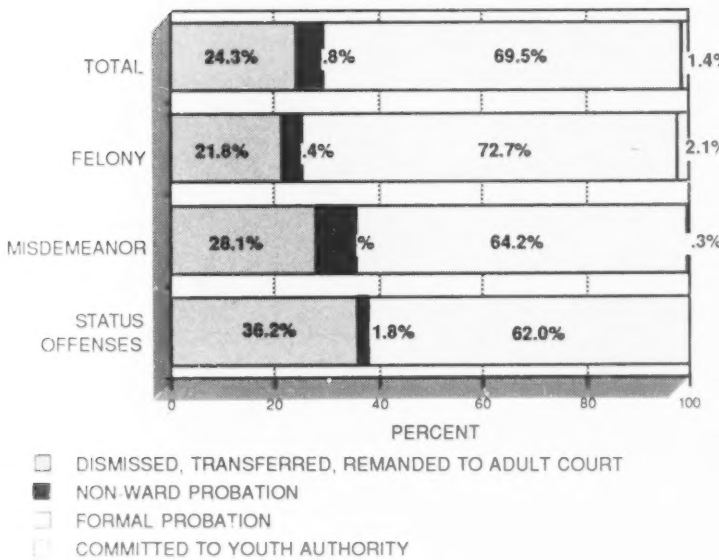
- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 22.9 to 24.3 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation remained at 4.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 71.0 to 69.5 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority increased slightly from 1.3 to 1.4 percent.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of New Petitions (continued)

In 1987, of 41,083 juvenile court new petition dispositions:

- Most petitions for felony, misdemeanor, and status offenses resulted in formal probation dispositions (72.7, 64.2, and 62.0 percent, respectively).

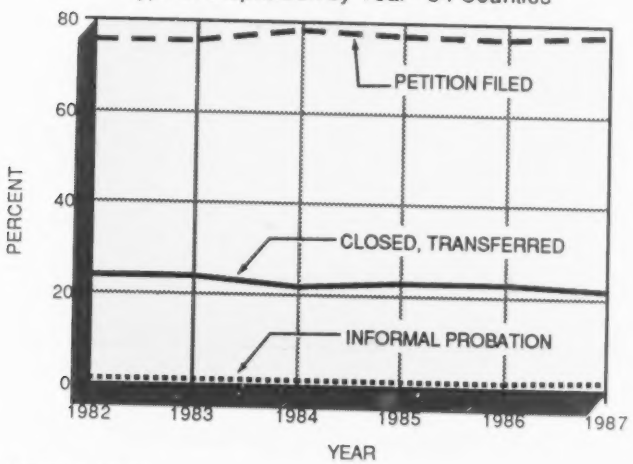
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW PETITIONS, 1987
Offense Level by Type of Disposition



Source: Table 55

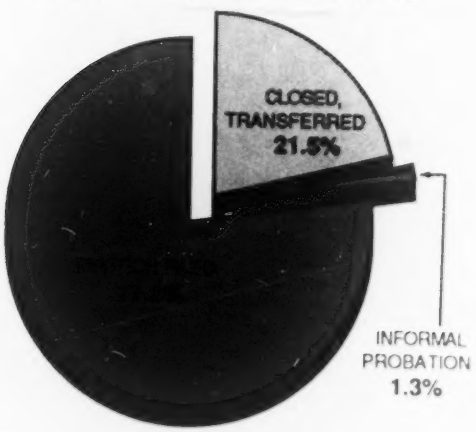
The proportion of cases placed on formal probation declined slightly for the second consecutive year.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year - 54 Counties



Source: Table 56.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1987
By Type of Disposition - 54 Counties



Source: Table 56.

Probation Department Dispositions of Subsequent Referrals in 54 Counties[a]

The term "subsequent referral" means that the juvenile was on probation or parole at the time of referral to a probation department.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 23.7 to 21.5 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation increased from .8 to 1.3 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed increased from 75.5 to 77.2 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 22.6 to 21.5 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation increased from .9 to 1.3 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed increased from 76.5 to 77.2 percent.

In 1987, of 28,000 probation department dispositions of subsequent referrals:

- Closed or transferred accounted for 6,013 (21.5 percent).
- Informal probation accounted for 374 (1.3 percent).
- Petitions filed accounted for 21,613 (77.2 percent).

[a]Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of Subsequent Petitions in 54 Counties[a]

The term "subsequent petition" means that the juvenile was already under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court at the time a petition was filed.

From 1982 to 1987:

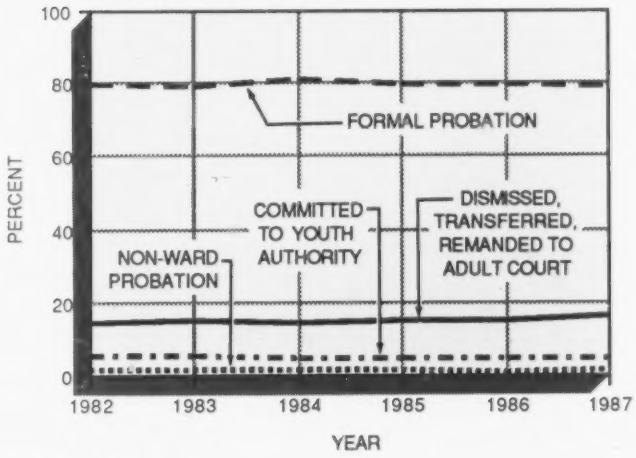
- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 14.4 to 16.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased slightly, from 1.2 to 1.0 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 79.5 to 78.6 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority decreased from 5.0 to 4.3 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 14.9 to 16.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation increased slightly, from .9 to 1.0 percent.

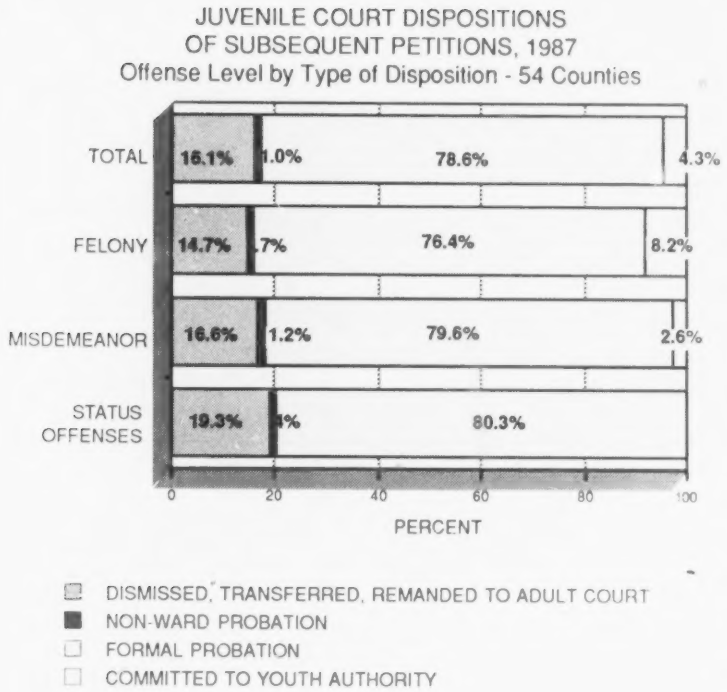
[a]Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Year - 54 Counties



Source: Table 57.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of Subsequent Petitions in 54 Counties[a] (continued)



Source: Table 58.

- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 79.7 to 78.6 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority decreased slightly from 4.5 to 4.3 percent.

In 1987, of 21,613 juvenile court dispositions of subsequent petitions:

- The majority of petitions for felony, misdemeanor, and status offenses resulted in formal probation dispositions (76.4, 79.6, and 80.3 percent, respectively).

[a]Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

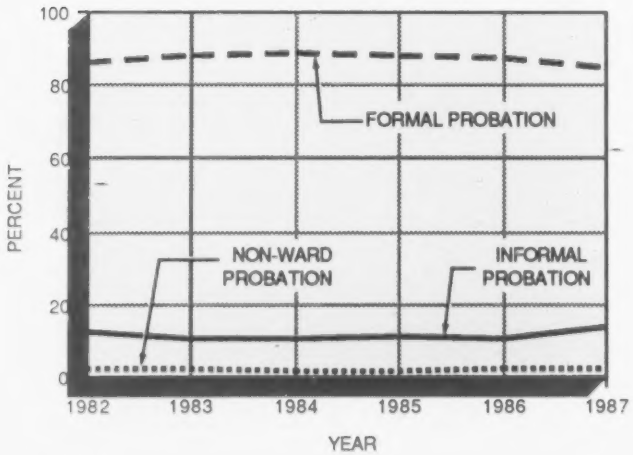
Juvenile Probation Caseload

Juveniles are supervised by county probation departments after placement on informal, non-ward, or formal probation. Informal and non-ward probation cannot exceed six months. As a ward of the court, a juvenile may be placed on formal probation for an indeterminate length of time. A count of the number of juveniles on probation (caseload count) is taken on December 31 of each year.

From 1982 to 1987:

- The proportion of informal probation cases increased from 12.3 to 13.4 percent.
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases increased from 1.8 to 2.1 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases decreased from 85.9 to 84.4 percent.

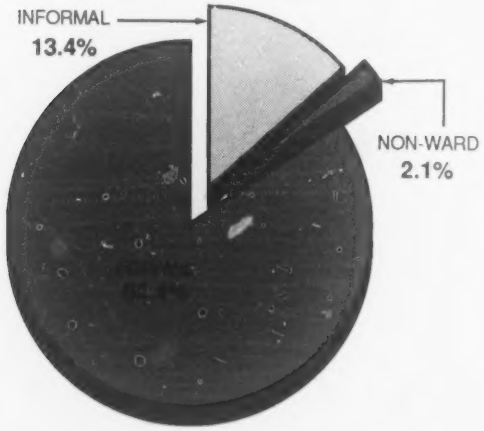
JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1982-1987
Type of Probation by Year



Source: Table 59.

Juvenile Probation Caseload (continued)

JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1987
By Type of Probation



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 59.

From 1986 to 1987:

- The proportion of informal probation cases increased from 10.3 to 13.4 percent.
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases decreased slightly from 2.2 to 2.1 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases decreased from 87.5 to 84.4 percent.

Of 63,903 juveniles on probation on December 31, 1987:

- Informal probation accounted for 8,588 (13.4 percent).
- Non-ward probation accounted for 1,359 (2.1 percent).
- Formal probation accounted for 53,956 (84.4 percent).

The 1987 proportion of formal probation cases, 84.4 percent, is the lowest percent for the years shown.

Juveniles in County-Operated Detention Facilities

County-operated detention facilities are used to house juveniles prior to a petition hearing and to provide treatment after court or probation department determinations. These facilities are classified as "secure" and "nonsecure." Secure facilities, such as juvenile halls, camps, and ranches, are to be used solely for law violators. Status offenders may be held in a secure facility, prior to a hearing, for strictly limited time periods and under certain circumstances, such as locating and notifying parents, checking for warrants, or when the juvenile is a danger to himself or others. Nonsecure facilities, such as shelter care or crisis resolution homes, can be used for both law violators and status offenders. A count of the number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities is taken on the fourth Thursday in September of each year.

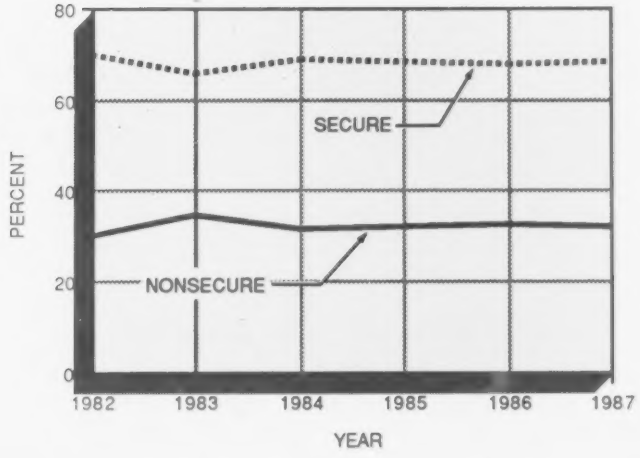
From 1982 to 1987:

- The number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities increased 14.6 percent (7,508 to 8,601).

And,

- The proportion of juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities increased from 30.0 to 32.0 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles detained in secure facilities decreased from 70.0 to 68.0 percent.

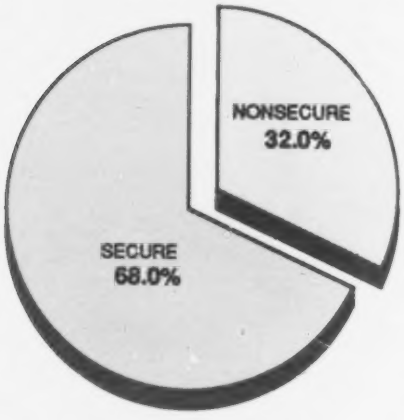
JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1982-1987
Type of Facility by Year



Source: Table 60

Juveniles in County-Operated Detention Facilities (continued)

JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1987
By Type of Facility



Source: Table 60

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was no percent change in the number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities (8,598 to 8,601).

And,

- The proportion of juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities decreased slightly, from 32.5 to 32.0 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles detained in secure facilities increased slightly from 67.5 to 68.0 percent.

In 1987, of 8,601 juveniles in county-operated detention facilities:

- Nonsecure facilities accounted for 2,753 (32.0 percent).
- Secure facilities accounted for 5,848 (68.0 percent).

First Commitments to the California Youth Authority (CYA) from Juvenile Court

First commitments include juveniles committed to CYA for the first time and juveniles who, after discharge, have received another commitment for a subsequent offense.

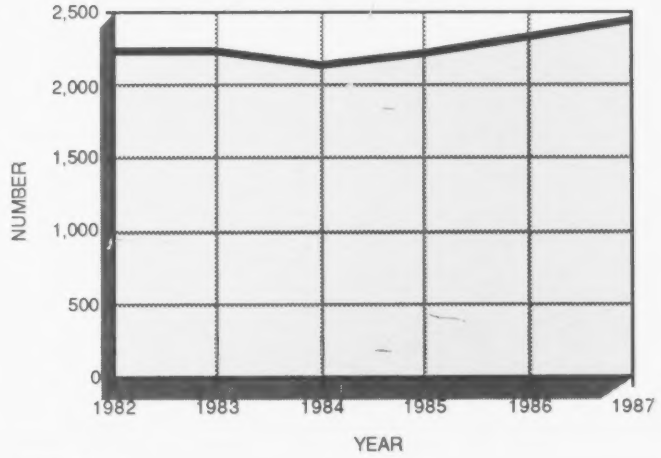
From 1982 to 1987:

- There was a 9.2 percent increase in the number of first commitments to CYA from juvenile court (2,231 to 2,436).

From 1986 to 1987:

- There was a 4.7 percent increase in the number of first commitments to CYA from juvenile court (2,326 to 2,436).

FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1982-1987
Number of Commitments by Year



Source: Table 61.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1981/82-1986/87

Constant dollars are current dollars reduced by the effects of inflation each year. To obtain the constant dollars, the current-dollar criminal justice agency expenditures have been adjusted according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator.

From Fiscal Year 1981/82 to Fiscal Year 1986/87:

- There was a 69.0 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 34.2 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

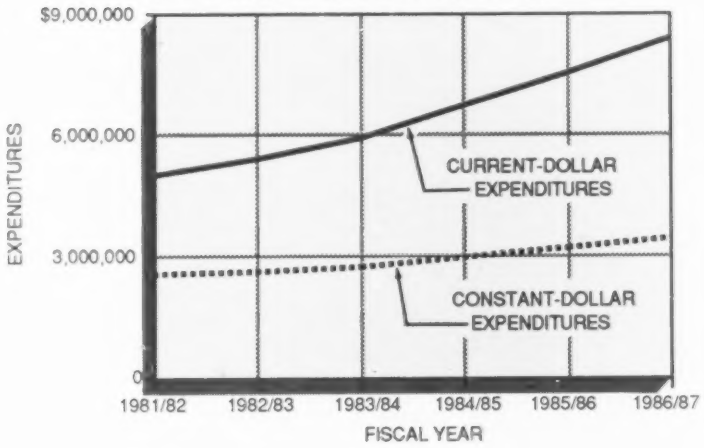
From Fiscal Year 1985/86 to Fiscal Year 1986/87:

- There was an 11.8 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and an 8.4 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

From Fiscal Year 1981/82 to Fiscal Year 1986/87:

- Total reported criminal justice agency current-dollar expenditures increased 69.0 percent.
- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 54.8 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 59.4 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 92.0 percent.
- Court expenditures increased 66.7 percent. Municipal courts showed the largest increase in court expenditures (74.9 percent).
- Court-related expenditures increased 96.5 percent.
- State and local correctional agency expenditures increased 94.6 percent, with Department of Corrections showing the largest increase (162.6 percent).

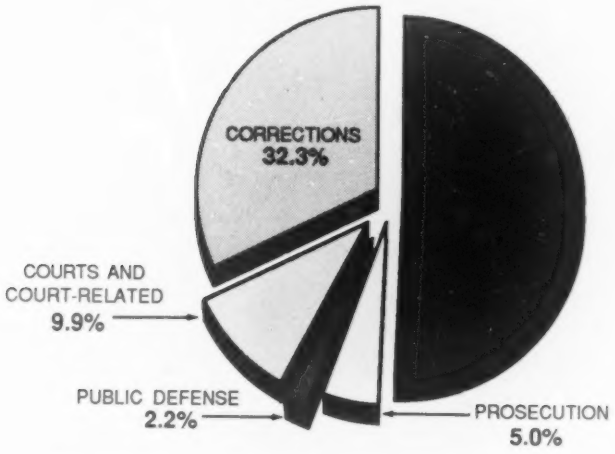
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)



Source: Table 63.

Expenditures (continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEAR 1986/87
By Type of Agency



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 64.

From Fiscal Year 1985/86 to Fiscal Year 1986/87:

- Total reported criminal justice agency expenditures increased 11.8 percent.
- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 9.1 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 8.2 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 18.2 percent.
- Court expenditures increased 8.3 percent.
- Court-related expenditures increased 12.4 percent.
- State and local correctional agency expenditures increased 17.2 percent.

In Fiscal Year 1986/87, of $8.4 billion expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies:

- Law enforcement agencies spent 50.7 percent ($4.2 billion).
- Prosecution agencies spent 5.0 percent ($414.7 million).
- Public defense agencies spent 2.2 percent ($185.8 million).
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 9.9 percent ($826.3 million). Courts spent $527.9 million and court-related agencies spent $298.4 million.
- State and local correctional agencies spent 32.3 percent ($2.7 billion).

Personnel, 1982-1987

Personnel data were obtained from annual one-day counts of all authorized full-time employees. Proportions of sworn and civilian personnel to total law enforcement personnel for the years 1982-1987 are shown in Table 65 (page 194).

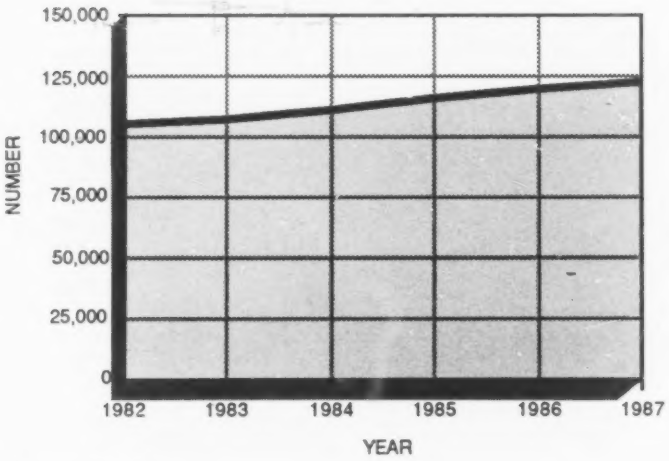
From 1982 to 1987:

- Total reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel increased 16.3 percent.
- Law enforcement agency personnel increased 7.9 percent.
- Prosecution agency personnel increased 12.5 percent.
- Public defense agency personnel increased 22.0 percent.
- Court personnel increased 12.7 percent.
- State and local correctional agency personnel increased 43.6 percent.

From 1986 to 1987:

- Total reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel increased 2.0 percent.
- Law enforcement agency personnel increased .6 percent.
- Prosecution agency personnel decreased 1.6 percent.
- Public defense agency personnel increased 5.2 percent.
- Court personnel increased 3.2 percent.
- State and local correctional agency personnel increased 6.2 percent.

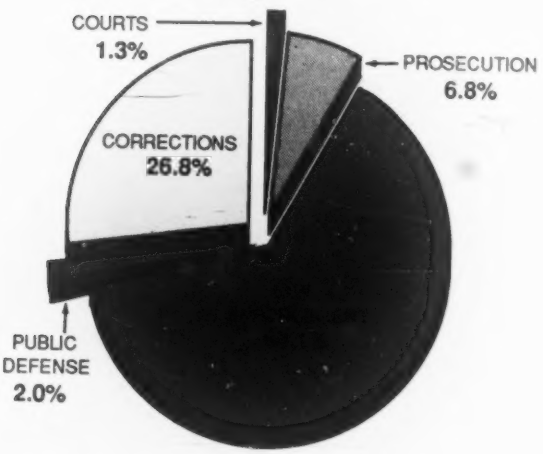
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982-1987



Source: Table 65.

Personnel (continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1987
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 66.

In 1987, of 122,071 reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement agency personnel accounted for 63.1 percent (77,015).
- Prosecution agency personnel accounted for 6.8 percent (8,332).
- Public defense agency personnel accounted for 2.0 percent (2,406).
- Court personnel accounted for 1.3 percent (1,589).
- State and local correctional agency personnel accounted for 26.8 percent (32,729).

Prosecution agency personnel was the only category to show a decrease in 1987 (down 1.6 percent).

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only . . . ."

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1987

Complaints	Number reported	Number sustained
TOTAL.....	14,180	2,244
Total criminal.....	846	167
Felony	251	57
Misdemeanor	595	110

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Effective January 1, 1986, law enforcement agencies were legislatively mandated (Penal Code Section 13730) to report domestic violence-related calls for assistance and to indicate which cases involved the use of a weapon. This information is to be reported monthly to the Attorney General.

PC 13730 also instructs the Attorney General to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the statewide and county "Criminal Justice Profile, 1987" series of publications.

DEFINITIONS:

"Domestic violence" is defined as ". . . abuse committed against an adult or fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or a person with whom the suspect has had a child or has or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [Section 13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, "abuse" is further defined as ". . . intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself, or another." [Section 13700(a) PC]

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1987

	Number	Percent
Total domestic violence calls received.....	181,088	100.0
Total cases involving weapons.....	123,737	68.3
Total cases without weapons.....	57,351	31.7

KNOWN DATA LIMITATIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

ARRESTS

Arrest and Citation Register

- Homicide arrests from 1982 to 1985 are inflated to some degree. Assault with intent to commit murder is included in some cases because of a 1981 law that repealed Penal Code Section 217.
- Through 1987, law enforcement dispositions of adult arrests for Oakland Police Department do not accurately reflect disposition actions taken by that agency. Since Oakland accounts for approximately three percent of the arrests in California, the impact on statewide law enforcement dispositions is minimal.
- The analysis of race/ethnic data must be considered in light of the subjectivity of the labeling process and classifications changes, such as those of the U.S. Bureau of the Census (1980).
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- Agency reporting problems account for almost all of the increase recorded in 1983 other drug law violations.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics System

- OBTS statistical data are taken directly from the state's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). Most arrests are entered to ACHS from the fingerprint card, while most dispositions are entered from the "Disposition of Arrest and Court Action" form (JUS 8715).
- These data reflect 1987 dispositions resulting from adult felony arrests which were made in 1987 or before. There is an important difference between the arrest data reported to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics and Special Services (BCS/SS) and OBTS data. Arrest data are grouped by the year in which the arrest took place. OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- These data do not represent the total number of adult felony arrest dispositions that occurred during 1987. For example, thousands of adult felony arrests are disposed of by revoking the arrestee's probation or parole status in lieu of filing charges on the new arrest. These new arrest offense dispositions may not have been reported as a final disposition on the JUS 8715 form. Any subsequent actions or arrestees who are turned over to other states or federal jurisdictions are not included in OBTS data. It is estimated that, at the statewide level, 30 percent of the adult felony arrests which were reported to BCS/SS by law enforcement agencies on the Monthly Arrest and Citation Register were not reported on the JUS 8715 form. In spite of this underreporting, the arrest disposition received generally describe "statewide" processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system. However, comparisons of county and local data should be made with caution since the level of reporting may vary between jurisdictions and from year to year.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense. For example, if a defendant has one charge dismissed and is convicted of another offense, the OBTS file will contain the conviction and its associated offense.
- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems. For example, the Department of Corrections (CDC) counts the number of defendants actually received in CDC institutions, even though a defendant may have been convicted and sentenced in two or more counties. OBTS counts each commitment.
- The adult felony arrest disposition file includes 411 persons whose age at disposition was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provision of the Welfare and Institutions Code, Sections 707 and 707.1.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- The data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Thus, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.
- The sources of data are county probation departments' monthly reports of summary data.
- Adult probation placements and removals were estimated by the agency for San Francisco County.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

- In cases where a juvenile has multiple petitions filed for more than one offense, only the petition with the most serious offense is recorded. This accounts for the differences between BCS counts and the statistics generated by the Administrative Office of the Courts, which counts the number of petitions processed.
- From 1982 through 1984, the new juvenile justice reporting system included 54 counties. Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties reported in the old format. In 1985, Alameda County began reporting in the new format.
- In 1986, BCS developed a new one-day survey form to collect juvenile probation caseload counts. Prior to 1986, these data were developed programmatically from transactions reported by probation departments.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS

- San Francisco Police Department reports their data through the San Francisco Police Commission's Office of Citizen's Complaints. This agency is unable to provide citizens' complaint data by type of complaint.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

ABSCOND: to leave the judicial jurisdiction without consent.

ACQUITTAL: a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he was tried.

ADJUDICATION: the formal giving or pronouncing of a judgment or decree in a cause.

ADULT: a person 18 years of age or older.

AFFIDAVIT: a written summary of charges against a juvenile presented by the probation department to the prosecutor with a request that a petition be filed.

APPEAL: a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court of a previous sentence or motion.

ARREST: ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (P.C. 834)

ARREST RATE: the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See page 66 for a further explanation.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC): the state agency which has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC): an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA): the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

CAMPS, RANCHES, HOMES, AND SCHOOLS: county-level juvenile correctional facilities for post-court treatment of juvenile offenders. These facilities are maintained by county probation departments.

CASELOAD: the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency at a specified point in time.

CHARGE: a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

CITATION: a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

CIVIL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

CLEARANCE: an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional" means when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

CLEARANCE RATE: method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

CLOSED AT INTAKE: a case closed by the probation department at the time the juvenile is referred to the department, following an investigation of the juvenile's circumstances and nature of the alleged offense. No further action is taken.

COMMITMENT: a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

COMPLAINT: a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

CONVICTION: a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

CORRECTIONS: those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders. See also, California Department of Corrections.

COURT: an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it.

CRC: see California Rehabilitation Center.

CRIME: ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . . ." (P.C. 15)

CRIME RATE: the number of crimes per 100,000 general population.

CRIMINAL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Youth Authority.

CYA: see California Youth Authority.

DEFENDANT: a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

DELINQUENT ACTS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

DETERMINATE SENTENCING: sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a term of imprisonment proportionate to the seriousness of the crime, with sentences uniform for like crimes.

DISMISSAL: a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

DISPOSITION - COURT: an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples would be: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Youth Authority.

DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT: an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR: an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of probable cause, interest of justice, victim declines to prosecute, witness unavailable, illegal search and seizure, combined with other courts, etc.

DRUGS: see Controlled Substance.

EMANCIPATED MINOR: a person under 18 years of age who has been released from parental control and supervision by either; a) a valid marriage, b) active duty with the armed forces of the United States, or c) a declaration of emancipation (see Civil Code Sections 62 and 64).

FELONY: ". . . a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison. . . ." (P.C. 17)

FILING: a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

FINE: the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring that he pay a specified sum of money.

GRANT: the act of placing an adult on probation.

GUILTY PLEA: a defendant's formal answer in open court to the charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information, stating that the charge(s) is true and that he has committed the offense(s) as charged.

INFRACTION: an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

INITIAL PETITION: see New Petition.

INITIAL REFERRAL: see New Referral.

INTAKE DETERMINATION: the probation department disposition of a new referral; these are usually "closed or transferred," "informal probation," or "petition filed."

JAIL: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons.

JURISDICTION: the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

JUVENILE: a person under the age of 18.

JUVENILE COURT: the court responsible for adjudicating juvenile offenders.

JUVENILE HALL: a county-operated facility used for temporary detention of juvenile offenders pending their court appearance, and in some instances, for short-term (up to 180 days) post-adjudication rehabilitative purposes.

LAW VIOLATIONS: in the juvenile system, those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defined as a crime.

LOCAL SUPERVISION: local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

LOWER COURT: municipal or justice court.

MANDATORY SENTENCING: sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific convicted offenders.

MISDEMEANOR: a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail, by a fine, or by both. Under certain conditions defined by Section 17 of the Penal Code, a felony crime can be treated as a misdemeanor.

MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER: a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests. The Arrest Register reports details which identify age, sex, and race/ethnic characteristics of offenders and creates a link to subsequent court activity.

MUNICIPAL OR JUSTICE COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for the prosecution of persons accused of misdemeanor or certain felony offenses. Also, municipal and justice courts conduct preliminary hearings to determine probable cause in the case of felony offenders who are subject to jurisdiction of superior courts - the felony trial court.

NEW PETITION: a petition filed in juvenile court for a minor, who is currently not under active probation supervision or on parole from CYA, alleging that the minor has committed a delinquent act.

NEW REFERRAL: a juvenile who is not actively being supervised or on CYA parole brought to the attention of the probation department for alleged behavior under Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 601 or 602.

NONSECURE FACILITY: shelter care, crisis resolution home, or counseling and educational centers.

OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS): a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of arrest and the point of final disposition.

OFFENSE: the charged offense is the offense for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

OUTPATIENT: a person receiving treatment or care at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) while no longer an inmate of the facility.

PAROLE: an added period of control following completion of the determinate prison sentence (P.C. 3000(a)).

PETITION: the formal presentation to the juvenile court of information surrounding the alleged offense by a juvenile, similar to a criminal complaint for an adult.

POPULATION AT RISK: that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at-risk," For example, when studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would be the "at-risk" population.

PRISON: a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction of a felony offense.

PROBATION: a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement but sometimes including a jail sentence.

PROBATION WITH JAIL: a type of disposition rendered upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation status.

PROBATION - FORMAL: a probation grant in which the minor is declared a ward of the juvenile court and placed on formal probation.

PROBATION - INFORMAL: supervision of a minor in lieu of filing a petition, for a period not to exceed six months. The supervision is based on a contractual agreement between the probation officer and the minor's parents or guardian provided for under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 654.

PROBATION - NON-WARD: a probation grant without wardship from juvenile court for a specific time not to exceed six months as described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 725a.

PROSECUTOR: an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against a person accused of committing criminal offenses.

PUNISHMENT: a minimum sentence for a felony conviction is six months in state prison; maximum is death. Misdemeanor convictions are punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for one day to one year, or by a fine, or both.

RATE: the ratio of the number of one specific group to the population.

REFERRAL: in juvenile proceedings, a request (by police, parents, school, etc.), that the probation department or juvenile court take appropriate action concerning a juvenile alleged to have committed a law violation or status offense.

REMAND TO ADULT COURT: a juvenile at least 16 years of age is referred to adult court under provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Section 707 because he is not "amenable" to the treatment available through the juvenile court.

REMOVAL: a case removed from the active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department, or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

REREFERRAL: see Subsequent Referral.

REVOCATION: cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

REVOKE: withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

SARB (SCHOOL ATTENDANCE REVIEW BOARD): a school system board which provides a review process outside of and prior to the probation department referral system for juveniles.

SECONDARY GRANT: a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant. That is, a probation sentence following conviction in a given court on a subsequent offense when the sentence in the same court for the first offense was also probation.

SECURE FACILITY: a facility in which a juvenile is held behind a locked door, gate or fence, or in which some person is responsible for physically preventing the juvenile's escape or departure from the facility.

SENTENCE: the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

STATE INSTITUTION: a facility for housing defendants that are under the jurisdiction of the state correctional or treatment programs.

STATE SUPERVISION: the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services (prison, YA, state hospital) through California Department of Corrections (CDC), California Youth Authority (CYA), California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

STATUS OFFENDER: a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court, as having committed a status offense, which is an act or conduct which is an offense only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

STATUS OFFENSE: an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code Section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense, but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile, and which can be adjudicated only by a juvenile court.

STRAIGHT PROBATION: probation granted to adults with no condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION: a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

SUBSEQUENT GRANT: see Secondary Grant.

SUBSEQUENT PETITION: a petition filed on behalf of a juvenile who is already under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

SUBSEQUENT REFERRAL: a juvenile who is actively under probation supervision or on parole at the time of referral to a probation department.

SUMMARY SYSTEM: a data collection method based on gross counts as differentiated from one based on an individual incident count.

SUPERIOR COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeal for municipal or justice court cases.

SUSTAINED: to affirm or approve, as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

SWORN PERSONNEL: a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

TERMINATED: completed specified term of probation.

TRANSFER: a disposition which transfers a juvenile to another agency within the county such as a welfare department, a health department, a legal aid society, etc. or referral to any agency outside the county including the probation departments of other counties.

TRIAL: a determination of guilt or innocence by a judge, jury, or by the court on the basis of testimony contained in a transcript. There are three types of trials:

> **COURT:** the decision is rendered by the judge.
>
> **JURY:** the decision is rendered by a panel of the defendant's peers.
>
> **TRANSCRIPT:** the decision is rendered by the court on a basis of the testimony contained in the transcript of the preliminary hearing held in lower court.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (UCR): a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies in the nation. The Bureau of Criminal Statistics administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

VIOLATION: breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

WARDS: a minor determined by the juvenile court to be in need of court ordered supervision due to the youth's behavior and or actions.

YA - YOUTH AUTHORITY: see California Youth Authority.

OFFENSE DEFINITIONS OF CRIMES REPORTED

FBI CRIME INDEX OFFENSES: "Seven offenses were chosen to serve as an Index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. Known jointly as the Crime Index, these offenses included the violent crimes of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault and the property crimes of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth Index offense in 1979." These offenses were chosen on the basis of their seriousness, frequency of occurrence, pervasiveness in all geographic areas of the country, and likelihood of being reported to law enforcement. (This definition was taken from "Crime in the United States, 1986.")

LARCENY-THEFT: the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).

ARSON: any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

NONAGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT: assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX: offenses most likely to be reported to the police by the public. These offenses are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft, and are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook.

Violent Crimes

Willful Homicide — the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included.

Forcible Rape — the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.

Robbery — the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated Assault — an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

Property Crimes

Burglary — the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

Motor Vehicle Theft — the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES [a]

Homicide - 128, 187, 187(a), 189, 192 (except vehicular manslaughter), 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 399

Forcible Rape - 220/261, 220/264.1, 261, 261(1), 261(2), 261(3), 261(4), 261(5), 261(6), 261(7), 262, 262(a), 264.1, 266c, 664/261

Robbery - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 213, 214, 664/211

Assault - 69, 71, 76, 76.1, 139(a), 140(b), 148.1, 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b), 149, 151(a)(2), 203, 204, 205, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 220/203, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242[b], 242/243[b], 243[b], 243(c), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3[b], 243.5[b], 244, 244.5(c), 245(a)(1), 245(a)(2), 245(b), 245(c), 245.2, 245.3, 246, 247, 273a(1), 273d, 273.5, 273.5(a), 347, 368(a), 375(a)[b], 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 417.1, 417.6, 417.6(a), 417.8, 422, 422(a), 422(b) 422(c), 422(d), 588a[b], 625c, 664/187, 664/189, 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 12301, 12303, 12303.1, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304[b], 12305, 12308, 12309, 12310(a), 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

Kidnapping - 157, 207, 207(a), 207(b), 209(a), 209(b), 210, 277, 278, 278.5, 278.5(a), 278.5(b), 278.5(c), 280(b), 4503

Burglary - 459, 460, 460.1, 460.2, 461, 461.1, 461.2, 464, 664/459, 664/459(1), 664/459(2), 664/460, 664/460(1), 664/460(2)

Theft - 72, 115(a), 116, 117, 134, 154[b], 155[b], 156, 182.4, 304 HN, 305 HN, 332[b], 334(a)[b], 337.7, 368(c)[b], 424, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 474, 481, 484[b], 484(a)[b], 484(b)[b], 484b[b], 484c, 485[b], 487, 487a, 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487d, 487e, 487g, 487.1, 487.2, 487.3[c], 489, 495, 496[b], 496a, 496a(a), 496c[b], 496.1, 496.2, 496.5, 497, 498(d), 499c(b), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 500, 502, 502(b), 502(b)(1), 502(b)(2), 502(c), 502(d), 502.5[b], 502.7, 503[b], 504[b], 504a[b], 504b[b], 505[b], 506[b], 506b, 507[b], 508[b], 514[b], 528, 529, 529a, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530[b], 532[b], 532a[b], 532a(1)[b], 532a(2)[b], 532a(3)[b], 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537e[b], 537e(a)[b], 538[b], 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548, 556 IC, 556(a)(1) IC, 556(a)(2) IC, 556(a)(3) IC, 556(b) IC, 560, 560.4, 566, 577, 578, 580, 581, 620, 648[b], 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 2101 UI, 2101(a) UI, 2102 UI, 2107 UI, 2116 UI, 3531 FC, 4463(a) VC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 7026.10 BP, 10238.3 BP, 10238.6 BP, 10238.6(c) BP, 10752 VC, 10855 VC[b], 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010 BP, 11019 BP, 11022 BP, 11023 BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI, 11483(2) WI, 11483.5 WI, 14014 WI[b], 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17551 FAC, 18848 FAC[b], 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25540 CC, 25541 CC, 27443 GC, 29610 EC, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC

Motor Vehicle Theft - 487.3[c], 499b.1, 499b.1(a), 499b.1(b), 664/487.3, 664/10851 VC, 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC

Forgery, Checks, Credit Cards - 366, 470, 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)[b], 477, 478, 479, 480, 484e(3)[b], 484e(4), 484f(1), 484f(2), 484g[b], 484g(a)[b], 484g(b)[b], 484h(a)[b], 484h(b)[b], 484i(b), 617, 664/470

Arson - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 451(e), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454, 454(a), 454(b), 455

Other Sex Law Violations

Lewd or Lascivious - 220/288, 266j, 288, 288(a), 288(b)

All Other - 220/286, 220/289, 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c), 261.5, 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266i, 267, 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d), 288a(d)(2), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288(h), 289(a), 289(b), 289(c), 311.10, 311.10(a), 311.2(a)[b], 311.2(b), 311.2(c)[b], 311.3(a)[b], 311.4(a)[b], 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5[b], 311.7[b], 313.1(a)[b], 313.1(b)[b], 313.1(c)[b], 314.1[b], 647.6, 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e)

Drug Law Violations

Narcotics - 11350 HS, 11350(a) HS, 11350(a)(2) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352 HS, 11353 HS, 11354(a) HS

Marijuana - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361 HS, 11361(b) HS

Dangerous Drugs - 11140 HS[b], 11353.5 HS, 11375 HS, 11375(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377 HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379 HS, 11379.5 HS, 11380 HS, 11380(a) HS, 11380.5 HS, 11380.5(a) HS

All Other - 4234 BP, 4390 BP, 11104 HS, 11152 HS, 11153(a) HS, 11154 HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11173 HS, 11173(a) HS, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11366 HS, 11366.5 HS, 11366.5b HS, 11366.5a HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7 HS, 11368 HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11390 HS

Weapons - 171b, 171c, 171d, 171d.1, 171d.2, 626.9, 4502, 8101 WI, 12001.5, 12020, 12020(a), 12020(c), 12020(d)(1), 12020(d)(6), 12021, 12021(a), 12021(b), 12021.1, 12021.1(a), 12025[b], 12025(a)[b], 12025(b)[b], 12034(b), 12090, 12091, 12220, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)(8), 12422, 12520, 12560

Driving Under the Influence - 655(e) HN, 23153 VC, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20001 VC

Escape - 107, 109, 110, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1370.5, 1768.7(a) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7[b], 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532, 4532(a), 4532(b), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 6133, 7326 WI

Bookmaking - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i

All Other Felony Offenses

[a] Penal Code Sections unless indicated as follows: BP-Business and Professions Code; CC-Corporations Code; EC-Elections Code; FAC-Food and Agriculture Code; GC-Government Code; HN-Harbors and Navigation Code; HS-Health and Safety Code; UI-Unemployment Insurance Code; VC-Vehicle Code; WI-Welfare and Institutions Code. All other felony offenses also include sections in the Financial Code, Fish and Game Code, and Revenue and Taxation Code.

[b] Code section can also be shown as a misdemeanor.

[c] Code section can be shown as theft or theft of a motor vehicle.

MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES [a]

Assault and Battery - 140(a), 147, 148, 148.2, 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.2, 241.2(a), 241.3, 241/243, 242[b], 242/243[b], 243[b], 243(a), 243(b), 243.2, 243.2(a), 243.3[b], 243.5[b], 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6, 244.5(b), 273a(2), 361, 368(b), 374c, 375(a)[b], 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a), 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417.2(a), 422.6(a), 2652, 2653, 2654, 12304[b], 12680 HS

Petty Theft - 368(c)[b], 484[b], 484(a)[b], 484(b)[b], 484b[b], 485[b], 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.5, 490.5(a), 496c[b], 502.5[b], 530[b], 532[b], 538[b], 565, 22435.2 BP, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.11 BP, 22435.12 BP

Checks and Credit Cards - 476a(b)[b], 484e(1), 484e(2), 484e(3), 484g[b], 484g(a)[b], 484g(b)[b], 484h(a)[b], 484h(b)[b], 484i(a), 484j

Drug Law Violations - 377, 647(f)[c], 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a), 4143 BP, 4149 BP, 4150 BP, 4151 BP, 4211 BP, 4227 BP, 4227(a) BP, 4230 BP, 4390.1 BP, 4390.5 BP, 11140 HS[b], 11150 HS, 11157 HS, 11159 HS, 11161 HS, 11162 HS, 11166 HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11190 HS, 11216 HS, 11217 HS, 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 11364 HS, 11364.7 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11365 HS, 11377(b) HS, 11550 HS, 11550(a) HS, 11550(b) HS, 11590 HS, 11594 HS, 11680 HS, 11681 HS, 23222(b) VC

Indecent Exposure - 314.1[b], 314.2

Annoying Children - 647.6[b]

Obscene Matter - 311, 311(a), 311.2(a)[b], 311.2(c)[b], 311.3(a)[b], 311.4(a)[b], 311.5[b], 311.6, 311.7[b], 313.1(a)[b], 313.1(b)[b], 313.1(c)[b]

Lewd Conduct - 647(a), 647(d), 647(h), 653g

Prostitution - 315, 316, 647(b), 25601 BP

Drunk - 647(f)[c]

Disorderly Conduct - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(g) 647(i), 647b

Disturbing the Peace - 171f, 171f.2, 302, 403, 404, 404(a), 404.6, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415, 415(1), 415(1,3), 415(3), 415.5, 415.5(a), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416, 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6, 626.8, 626.8(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 650, 653m, 653m(a), 653m(b), 727, 9051 GC, 11460

Driving Under the Influence - 655(b) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20002 VC, 20002(a) VC, 20002(b) VC

Selected Traffic Violations - 23103 VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005 VC

Gambling - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 327, 330, 330a, 330b, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

Nonsupport - 270[b], 270a, 270c

Weapons - 467, 468, 626.10, 626.10(a), 626.10(b), 653k, 12020.5, 12021.5, 12021.5(a), 12021.5(b), 12025, 12025(a)[b], 12025(b)[b], 12031, 12031(a), 12034, 12034(a), 12070, 12072, 12076, 12093, 12094, 12403.7, 12403.7(a), 12403.7(a)(6)(A), 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12450, 12550, 12551, 12552, 12582, 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d)

Glue Sniffing - 380(a), 381, 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)[c]

Malicious Mischief - 555.1, 587a, 588b, 590, 592, 594, 594(a)[b], 594(a)(1), 594(a)(2), 594(a)(3), 594(b)(2), 603, 604, 6[illegible]5, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 606[b], 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a), 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 625b(a), 10750 VC, 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC

Liquor Law Violations - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172l, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 398, 3356 HS, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607 BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658 BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP, 25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662 BP, 25663 BP, 25663(a) BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP

All Other Misdemeanor Offenses

[a] Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows: BP-Business and Professions Code; EC-Education Code; GC-Government Code; HS-Health and Safety Code; VC-Vehicle Code. All other misdemeanor offenses also include: California Administrative Code; City or County Ordinance; Civil Procedure Code; Elections Code; Fish and Game Code; Food and Agriculture Code; Harbors and Navigation Code; Labor Code; Military and Veterans Code; Parks and Recreation Code; Public Utility Code; Revenue and Taxation Code; Unemployment Insurance Code; Welfare and Institutions Code.

[b] Code section can also be shown as a felony (e.g., with prior).

[c] Code section may include those found in any public place under the influence of intoxicating liquor, or any drug, toluene, any substance defined as a poison in Schedule D of Section 4160 BP, or any combination of the above.

DATA SECTION TABLES

Table		Page
1	CRIMES, 1982-1987, FBI CRIME INDEX TOTAL AND THE CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	138
2	CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, 1982-1987, By Category and Offense	139
3	WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1982-1987, Known Type of Weapon Used	139
4	FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1982-1987, Number, Female Population, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	140
5	ROBBERY CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Location and Type of Weapon Used	140
6	ASSAULT CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults	141
7	BURGLARY CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day	141
8	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Type of Vehicle	141
9	LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	142
10	LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Type and Value	143
11	STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1986-1987, By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered	143
12	STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1986-1987, By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered	144
13	ARSON CRIMES, 1982-1987, Type of Property and Value of Property Damage, Rate per 100,000 Population	145
14	CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES CLEARED, 1982-1987, Number and Clearance Rate by Offense	146
15	ARRESTS, 1982-1987, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	147
16	ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Adult, Juvenile, and Level of Offense	148
17	FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Adult, Juvenile, and Category	148
18	FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES AND PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982-1987, By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense	149
19	FELONY ARRESTS, 1987, By Category and Offense	150
20	FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS, 1987, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense	150
21	FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	151
22	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense	154
23	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	155
24	ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Category and Arrest Offense	156
25	ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Arrest Offense	157
26	JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987, By Category and Arrest Offense	158
27	FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987, Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	159
28	FELONY ARRESTS, 1987, Category and Arrest Offense By Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	160
29	FELONY ARRESTS, 1987, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	161
30	FELONY ARRESTS, 1987, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	162
31	FELONY ARRESTS, 1987, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	163
32	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987, Arrest Offense by Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	167
33	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	168
34	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	169
35	MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	170

Table		Page
36	DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987, Type of Disposition by Number and Percent Distribution	173
37	ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1982-1987, By Type of Disposition	174
38	ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1987, Arrest Offense Category By Type of Disposition	174
39	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1982-1987, By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence	175
40	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	175
41	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1982, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	176
42	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	177
43	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1984, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	178
44	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1985, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	179
45	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1986, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	180
46	ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	181
47	STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982-1987, Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	182
48	STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982-1987, Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision	183
49	ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1982-1987, Type of Court	184
50	ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1982-1987, Type of Court and Reason for Removal, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	185
51	ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER, AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1982-1987, Type of Commitment and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	186
52	LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987, Sex of Arrestee and Disposition by Offense Level	187
53	NEW REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1982-1987, Source of Referral, Disposition, and Sex	188
54	JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1982-1987, Type of Disposition	188
55	JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1987, Offense Level by Type of Disposition	189
56	PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1982-1987, Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	189
57	JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1982-1987, Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	190
58	JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1987, Offense Level by Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	190
59	JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1982-1987, Type of Probation	191
60	JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1982-1987, Type of Facility by Sex	191
61	FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1982-1987	191
62	CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87, Agency and Expenditures by Fiscal Year	192
63	CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87, Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures by Fiscal Year	193
64	CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87, By Type of Agency	193
65	CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982-1987, By Agency	194
66	CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982-1987, By Type of Agency	195
67	POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1982-1987	195

TABLE 1
CRIMES, 1982-1987
FBI CRIME INDEX TOTAL AND THE CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	FBI Crime Index total[a]	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			
			Total	Willful homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft	Larceny-theft
1987	1,800,784	904,014	254,137	2,929	12,114	83,373	155,721	649,877	420,182	229,695	896,770
1986	1,824,754	911,697	248,352	3,030	12,118	92,513	140,691	663,345	457,743	205,602	913,057
1985	1,721,107	828,461	202,066	2,781	11,442	86,464	101,379	626,395	449,065	177,330	892,646
1984	1,658,332	800,615	195,650	2,724	11,702	84,015	97,209	604,965	443,624	161,341	857,717
1983	1,680,781	813,789	194,489	2,640	12,092	85,824	93,933	619,300	460,401	158,899	866,992
1982	1,801,262	865,431	201,433	2,778	12,529	91,988	94,138	663,998	499,468	164,530	935,831
Percent change in number from											
1986 to 1987	-1.3	-.8	2.3	-3.3	.0	-9.9	10.7	-2.0	-8.2	11.7	-1.8
1985 to 1986	6.0	10.0	22.9	9.0	5.9	7.0	38.8	5.9	1.9	15.9	2.3
1984 to 1985	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.1	-2.2	2.9	4.3	3.5	1.2	9.9	4.1
1983 to 1984	-1.3	-1.6	.6	3.2	-3.2	-2.1	3.5	-2.3	-3.6	1.5	-1.1
1982 to 1983	-6.7	-6.0	-3.4	-5.0	-3.5	-6.7	-.2	-6.7	-7.8	-3.4	-7.4
1982 to 1987	.0	4.5	26.2	5.4	-3.3	-9.4	65.4	-2.1	-15.9	39.6	-4.2
Rate per 100,000 population[b]											
1987	6,509.7	3,268.0	918.7	10.6	43.8	301.4	562.9	2,349.3	1,518.9	830.3	3,241.8
1986	6,763.2	3,379.1	920.5	11.2	44.9	342.9	521.4	2,458.6	1,696.6	762.0	3,384.1
1985	6,528.0	3,142.3	766.4	10.5	43.4	327.9	384.5	2,375.8	1,703.3	672.6	3,385.7
1984	6,472.3	3,124.7	763.6	10.6	45.7	327.9	379.4	2,361.1	1,731.4	629.7	3,347.6
1983	6,676.7	3,232.7	772.6	10.5	48.0	340.9	373.1	2,460.1	1,828.9	631.2	3,444.0
1982	7,285.5	3,500.4	814.7	11.2	50.7	372.1	380.8	2,685.6	2,020.2	665.5	3,785.1
Percent change in rate from											
1986 to 1987	-3.7	-3.3	-.2	-5.4	-2.4	-12.1	8.0	-4.4	-10.5	9.0	-4.2
1985 to 1986	3.6	7.5	20.1	6.7	3.5	4.6	35.6	3.5	-.4	13.3	.0
1984 to 1985	.9	.6	.4	-.9	-5.0	.0	1.3	.6	-1.6	6.8	1.1
1983 to 1984	-3.1	-3.3	-1.2	1.0	-4.8	-3.8	1.7	-4.0	-5.3	-.2	-2.8
1982 to 1983	-8.4	-7.6	-5.2	-6.3	-5.3	-8.4	-2.0	-8.4	-9.5	-5.2	-9.0
1982 to 1987	-10.6	-6.6	12.8	-5.4	-13.6	-19.0	47.8	-12.5	-24.8	24.8	-14.4

[a]The FBI Crime Index total includes larceny-theft; the FBI modified Crime Index (not shown) also includes arson.
[b]Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Population Research Unit, Department of Finance.

TABLE 2
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, 1982-1987
By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
California Crime Index total	865,431	100.0	813,789	100.0	800,615	100.0	828,461	100.0	911,697	100.0	904,014	100.0
Violent crimes	201,433	23.3	194,489	23.9	195,650	24.4	202,066	24.4	248,352	27.2	254,137	28.1
Property crimes	663,998	76.7	619,300	76.1	604,965	75.6	626,395	75.6	663,345	72.8	649,877	71.9
Violent crimes	201,433	100.0	194,489	100.0	195,650	100.0	202,066	100.0	248,352	100.0	254,137	100.0
Willful homicide	2,778	1.4	2,640	1.4	2,724	1.4	2,781	1.4	3,030	1.2	2,929	1.2
Forcible rape	12,529	6.2	12,092	6.2	11,702	6.0	11,442	5.7	12,118	4.9	12,114	4.8
Robbery	91,988	45.7	85,824	44.1	84,015	42.9	86,464	42.8	92,513	37.3	83,373	32.8
Aggravated assault	94,138	46.7	93,933	48.3	97,209	49.7	101,379	50.2	140,691	56.6	155,721	61.3
Property crimes	663,998	100.0	619,300	100.0	604,965	100.0	626,395	100.0	663,345	100.0	649,877	100.0
Burglary	499,468	75.2	460,401	74.3	443,624	73.3	449,065	71.7	457,743	69.0	420,182	64.7
Motor vehicle theft	164,530	24.8	158,899	25.7	161,341	26.7	177,330	28.3	205,602	31.0	229,695	35.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 1.

TABLE 3
WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Known Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	2,778		2,640		2,724		2,781		3,030		2,929		5.4	-3.3
Unknown	33		27		17		34		25		28			
Total known	2,745	100.0	2,613	100.0	2,707	100.0	2,747	100.0	3,005	100.0	2,901	100.0	5.7	-3.5
Firearm	1,557	56.7	1,425	54.5	1,557	57.5	1,547	56.3	1,703	56.7	1,726	59.5	10.9	1.4
Knife or cutting instrument[a]	656	23.9	655	25.1	651	24.0	660	24.0	681	22.7	593	20.4	-9.6	-12.9
Blunt object[b]	176	6.4	196	7.5	177	6.5	203	7.4	240	8.0	194	6.7	10.2	-19.2
Personal weapon[c]	174	6.3	199	7.6	214	7.9	194	7.1	226	7.5	196	6.8	12.6	-13.3
Other means	182	6.6	138	5.3	108	4.0	143	5.2	155	5.2	192	6.6	5.5	23.9

[a]Any instrument used to cut or stab.
[b]Bludgeon, club, etc.
[c]Hands, fists, feet, etc.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 4
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1982-1987
Number, Female Population, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	12,529	100.0	12,092	100.0	11,702	100.0	11,442	100.0	12,118	100.0	12,114	100.0	-3.3	.0
Rapes by force	8,274	66.0	8,176	67.6	8,067	68.9	8,324	72.7	8,733	72.1	8,814	72.8	6.5	.9
Attempts to commit forcible rape	4,255	34.0	3,916	32.4	3,635	31.1	3,118	27.3	3,385	27.9	3,300	27.2	-22.4	-2.5
Female Population	12,533,093		12,751,635		12,967,882		13,183,284		13,619,432		13,870,875			
Rate per 100,000 population at risk	100.0		94.8		90.2		86.8		89.0		87.3		-12.7	-1.9

TABLE 5
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Location and Type of Weapon Used

	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
Location and type of weapon	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	91,988	100.0	85,824	100.0	84,015	100.0	86,464	100.0	92,513	100.0	83,373	100.0	-9.4	-9.9
Location														
Highway[a]	46,942	51.0	45,668	53.2	43,806	52.1	45,193	52.3	51,022	55.2	43,137	51.7	-8.1	-15.5
Commercial[b]	23,295	25.3	19,075	22.2	19,085	22.7	20,337	23.5	20,458	22.1	18,094	21.7	-22.3	-11.6
Residence	8,604	9.4	8,366	9.7	7,997	9.5	8,003	9.3	7,759	8.4	7,084	8.5	-17.7	-8.7
Bank	2,514	2.7	2,837	3.3	2,328	2.8	2,029	2.3	2,331	2.5	2,207	2.6	-12.2	-5.3
Miscellaneous[c]	10,633	11.6	9,878	11.5	10,799	12.9	10,902	12.6	10,943	11.8	12,851	15.4	20.9	17.4
Type of weapon														
Armed	57,127	62.1	51,308	59.8	49,449	58.9	49,806	57.6	52,644	56.9	46,962	56.3	-17.8	-10.8
Strong-arm	34,861	37.9	34,516	40.2	34,566	41.1	36,658	42.4	39,869	43.1	36,411	43.7	4.4	-8.7
Armed by weapon type	57,127	100.0	51,308	100.0	49,449	100.0	49,806	100.0	52,644	100.0	46,962	100.0	-17.8	-10.8
Firearm	37,948	66.4	32,060	62.5	29,900	60.5	29,829	59.9	30,256	57.5	28,032	59.7	-26.1	-7.4
Knife or cutting instrument[d]	11,809	20.7	11,491	22.4	11,872	24.0	12,293	24.7	12,904	24.5	11,908	25.4	.8	-7.7
Other dangerous weapon	7,370	12.9	7,757	15.1	7,677	15.5	7,684	15.4	9,484	18.0	7,022	15.0	-4.7	-26.0

[a]Streets, parks, parking lots, etc.
[b]Commercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.
[c]Churches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.
[d]Any instrument used to cut or stab.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 6
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults

Type of assault and weapon	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change 1982-1987	Percent change 1986-1987
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
TOTAL	202,193		205,442		216,957		230,695		332,372		351,124		73.7	5.6
Aggravated assault	94,138	100.0	93,933	100.0	97,209	100.0	101,379	100.0	140,691	100.0	155,721	100.0	65.4	10.7
Firearm	21,126	22.4	18,929	20.2	19,072	19.6	19,434	19.2	23,176	16.5	25,447	16.3	20.5	9.8
Knife or cutting instrument[a]	18,219	19.4	19,202	20.4	19,276	19.8	19,348	19.1	21,774	15.5	22,121	14.2	21.4	1.6
Other dangerous weapon	29,407	31.2	30,076	32.0	32,135	33.1	33,015	32.6	42,917	30.5	43,847	28.2	49.1	2.2
Hands, fists, feet, etc.	25,386	27.0	25,726	27.4	26,726	27.5	29,582	29.2	52,824	37.5	64,306	41.3	153.3	21.7
Nonaggravated assault	108,055		111,509		119,748		129,316		191,681		195,403		80.8	1.9

[a]Any instrument used to cut or stab.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 7
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day

Entry, location, and time of day	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change 1982-1987	Percent change 1986-1987
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
TOTAL	499,468	100.0	460,401	100.0	443,624	100.0	449,065	100.0	457,743	100.0	420,182	100.0	-15.9	-8.2
Force and attempted force	356,216	71.3	326,267	70.9	306,618	69.1	308,102	68.6	314,734	68.8	284,652	67.7	-20.1	-9.6
No force (unlawful entry)	143,252	28.7	134,134	29.1	137,006	30.9	140,963	31.4	143,009	31.2	135,530	32.3	-5.4	-5.2
Residence	333,618	66.8	309,169	67.2	300,125	67.7	300,723	67.0	304,264	66.5	277,055	65.9	-17.0	-8.9
Nonresidence	165,850	33.2	151,232	32.8	143,499	32.3	148,342	33.0	153,479	33.5	143,127	34.1	-13.7	-6.7
Daytime	194,834	39.0	180,827	39.3	178,644	40.3	177,213	39.5	183,127	40.0	164,110	39.1	-15.8	-10.4
Nighttime	171,050	34.2	158,016	34.3	147,331	33.2	146,967	32.7	149,046	32.6	136,454	32.5	-20.2	-8.4
Unknown	133,584	26.7	121,558	26.4	117,649	26.5	124,885	27.8	125,570	27.4	119,618	28.5	-10.5	-4.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 8
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change 1982-1987	Percent change 1986-1987
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
TOTAL	164,530	100.0	158,899	100.0	161,341	100.0	177,330	100.0	205,602	100.0	229,695	100.0	39.6	11.7
Autos	114,523	69.6	111,163	70.0	112,582	69.8	121,958	68.8	139,745	68.0	152,502	66.4	33.2	9.1
Trucks and buses[a]	29,766	18.1	30,498	19.2	30,814	19.1	35,510	20.0	44,541	21.7	55,553	24.2	86.6	24.7
Other vehicles[b]	20,241	12.3	17,238	10.8	17,945	11.1	19,862	11.2	21,316	10.4	21,640	9.4	6.9	1.5

[a]Includes vans and motor homes.
[b]Includes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 9
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	Total	$200 and over			Under $200		
		Total	Over $400[a]	$200-$400[a]	Total	$50-$199	Under $50
1987	896,770	362,943	214,326	148,617	533,827	218,430	315,397
1986	913,057	355,695	205,871	149,824	557,362	230,641	326,721
1985	892,646	341,382	202,773	138,609	551,264	228,142	323,122
1984	857,717	319,513	184,502	135,011	538,204	226,899	311,305
1983	866,992	310,450	174,623	135,827	556,542	233,116	323,426
1982	935,831	315,668	–	–	620,163	265,121	355,042
Rate per 100,000 population							
1987	3,241.8	1,312.0	774.8	537.2	1,929.8	789.6	1,140.1
1986	3,384.1	1,318.3	763.0	555.3	2,065.8	854.8	1,210.9
1985	3,385.7	1,294.8	769.1	525.7	2,090.9	865.3	1,225.6
1984	3,347.6	1,247.0	720.1	526.9	2,100.6	885.6	1,215.0
1983	3,444.0	1,233.2	693.7	539.6	2,210.8	926.0	1,284.8
1982	3,785.1	1,276.8	–	–	2,508.3	1,072.3	1,436.0
Percent change in rate from							
1986 to 1987	-4.2	-.5	1.5	-3.3	-6.6	-7.6	-5.8
1985 to 1986	.0	1.8	-.8	5.6	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2
1984 to 1985	1.1	3.8	6.8	-.2	-.5	-2.3	.9
1983 to 1984	-2.8	1.1	3.8	-2.4	-5.0	-4.4	-5.4
1982 to 1983	-9.0	-3.4	–	–	-11.9	-13.6	-10.5
1982 to 1987	-14.4	2.8	–	–	-23.1	-26.4	-20.6

[a]These data are not available prior to 1983.
Note: Individual crime rates may not add to the total or subtotal crime rates because of rounding.

TABLE 10
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Type and Value

Type of larceny-theft and value	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	935,831	100.0	866,992	100.0	857,717	100.0	892,646	100.0	913,057	100.0	896,770	100.0	-4.2	-1.8
Pocket-picking	8,265	.9	8,596	1.0	8,141	.9	7,895	.9	6,970	.8	6,180	.7	-25.2	-11.3
Purse-snatching	12,996	1.4	11,909	1.4	11,507	1.3	10,598	1.2	10,439	1.1	8,918	1.0	-31.4	-14.6
Shoplifting	129,678	13.9	122,827	14.2	123,044	14.3	135,550	15.2	145,032	15.9	148,150	16.5	14.2	2.1
From auto and auto accessories	401,887	42.9	379,889	43.8	365,152	42.6	377,071	42.2	394,825	43.2	394,581	44.0	-1.8	-.1
Bicycles	87,672	9.4	75,248	8.7	77,222	9.0	81,479	9.1	73,235	8.0	63,720	7.1	-27.3	-13.0
From buildings	129,823	13.9	123,331	14.2	127,925	14.9	131,453	14.7	131,648	14.4	125,962	14.0	-3.0	-4.3
Coin machines	5,953	.6	5,291	.6	4,564	.5	4,881	.5	5,523	.6	5,184	.6	-12.9	-6.1
All other	159,557	17.0	139,901	16.1	140,162	16.3	143,719	16.1	145,385	15.9	144,075	16.1	-9.7	-.9
Over $400[a]	–	–	174,623	20.1	184,502	21.5	202,773	22.7	205,871	22.5	214,326	23.9	–	4.1
$200 to $400[a]	–	–	135,827	15.7	135,011	15.7	138,609	15.5	149,824	16.4	148,617	16.6	–	-.8
$50 to $199	265,121	28.3	233,116	26.9	226,899	26.5	228,142	25.6	230,641	25.3	218,430	24.4	-17.6	-5.3
Under $50	355,042	37.9	323,426	37.3	311,305	36.3	323,122	36.2	326,721	35.8	315,397	35.2	-11.2	-3.5

[a]These data are not available prior to 1983.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 11
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1986-1987
By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change		
	1986		1987				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1986-1987		
TOTAL	$1,860,531,000	100.0	$1,982,813,000	100.0	6.6		
Motor vehicles	806,607,000	43.4	949,170,000	47.9	17.7		
Other property	1,053,924,000	56.6	1,033,644,000	52.1	-1.9		
	Recovered				Percent change	Percent recovered[a]	
	1986		1987				
Type of property	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1986-1987	1986	1987
TOTAL	$618,958,000	100.0	$721,701,000	100.0	16.6	33.3	36.4
Motor vehicles	548,513,000	88.6	653,801,000	90.6	19.2	68.0	68.9
Other property	70,445,000	11.4	67,901,000	9.4	-3.6	6.7	6.6

[a]Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.
Note: Dollar amounts may not balance because of rounding.
Source: Table 12.

TABLE 12
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1986-1987
By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change		
	1986		1987				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1986-1987		
TOTAL	$1,860,531,000	100.0	$1,982,813,000	100.0	6.6		
Currency, notes, etc.	137,072,000	7.4	132,435,000	6.7	-3.4		
Jewelry and precious metals	225,057,000	12.1	211,928,000	10.7	-5.8		
Clothing and furs	43,589,000	2.3	47,617,000	2.4	9.2		
Motor vehicles	806,607,000	43.4	949,170,000	47.9	17.7		
Office equipment	39,659,000	2.1	37,499,000	1.9	-5.4		
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.	212,476,000	11.4	203,965,000	10.3	-4.0		
Firearms	22,554,000	1.2	17,361,000	.9	-23.0		
Household goods	33,091,000	1.8	32,294,000	1.6	-2.4		
Consumable goods	10,058,000	.5	8,766,000	.4	-12.8		
Livestock	1,710,000	.1	2,271,000	.1	32.8		
Other	328,658,000	17.7	339,507,000	17.1	3.3		
	Recovered				Percent change	Percent recovered[a]	
	1986		1987				
Type of property	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1986-1987	1986	1987
TOTAL	$618,958,000	100.0	$721,701,000	100.0	16.6	33.3	36.4
Currency, notes, etc.	6,112,000	1.0	5,957,000	.8	-2.5	4.5	4.5
Jewelry and precious metals	12,443,000	2.0	11,464,000	1.6	-7.9	5.5	5.4
Clothing and furs	4,742,000	.8	5,951,000	.8	25.5	10.9	12.5
Motor vehicles	548,513,000	88.6	653,801,000	90.6	19.2	68.0	68.9
Office equipment	2,004,000	.3	1,767,000	.2	-11.8	5.1	4.7
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.	6,818,000	1.1	7,506,000	1.0	10.1	3.2	3.7
Firearms	1,158,000	.2	1,280,000	.2	10.5	5.1	7.4
Household goods	2,314,000	.4	2,002,000	.3	-13.5	7.0	6.2
Consumable goods	1,643,000	.3	2,210,000	.3	34.5	16.3	25.2
Livestock	325,000	.1	745,000	.1	129.2	19.0	32.8
Other	32,886,000	5.3	29,019,000	4.0	-11.8	10.0	8.5

[a]Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.

Note: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 13
ARSON CRIMES, 1982-1987
Type of Property and Value of Property Damage
Rate per 100,000 Population

Type of property	1982 Offenses Number	1982 Offenses Percent	1982 Property damage Value	1982 Property damage Percent	1983 Offenses Number	1983 Offenses Percent	1983 Property damage Value	1983 Property damage Percent	1984 Offenses Number	1984 Offenses Percent	1984 Property damage Value	1984 Property damage Percent
TOTAL	20,274	100.0	$159,305,000	100.0	17,705	100.0	$123,517,000	100.0	19,407	100.0	$153,317,000	100.0
Total structural property	8,026	39.6	144,119,000	90.5	7,163	40.5	109,503,000	88.7	7,718	39.8	138,159,000	90.1
Residential												
Single occupancy (houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.)	2,918	14.4	44,713,000	28.1	2,612	14.8	32,774,000	26.5	2,588	13.3	34,440,000	22.5
Other (apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.)	1,480	7.3	13,207,000	8.3	1,402	7.9	10,754,000	8.7	1,475	7.6	14,102,000	9.2
Storage (barns, garages, warehouses, etc.)	761	3.8	9,130,000	5.7	613	3.5	6,843,000	5.5	672	3.5	15,156,000	9.9
Commercial												
Industrial, manufacturing	184	.9	10,900,000	6.8	114	.8	6,531,000	5.3	160	.8	10,427,000	6.8
Other (stores, restaurants, offices, etc.)	1,318	6.5	42,945,000	27.0	1,053	5.9	38,294,000	31.0	1,098	5.7	35,111,000	22.9
Community/public (churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.)	955	4.7	18,578,000	11.7	921	5.2	9,403,000	7.6	1,154	5.9	11,838,000	7.7
Other (outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.)	410	2.0	4,647,000	2.9	418	2.4	4,904,000	4.0	571	2.9	17,085,000	11.1
Total mobile property	4,900	24.2	13,656,000	8.6	4,423	25.0	12,649,000	10.4	4,585	23.6	13,929,000	9.1
Motor vehicles (autos, trucks, buses, etc.)	4,638	22.9	10,757,000	6.8	4,195	23.7	11,491,000	9.3	4,279	22.0	12,237,000	8.0
Other (trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.)	262	1.3	2,899,000	1.8	228	1.3	1,358,000	1.1	306	1.6	1,692,000	1.1
Other property (crops, timber, fences, etc.)	7,348	36.2	1,530,000	1.0	6,119	34.6	1,165,000	.9	7,104	36.6	1,230,000	.8
Rate per 100,000 population												
Total	82.0				70.3				75.7			
Structural property	32.5				28.5				30.1			
Mobile property	19.8				17.6				17.9			
Other property	29.7				24.3				27.7			

Type of property	1985 Offenses Number	1985 Offenses Percent	1985 Property damage Value	1985 Property damage Percent	1986 Offenses Number	1986 Offenses Percent	1986 Property damage Value	1986 Property damage Percent	1987 Offenses Number	1987 Offenses Percent	1987 Property damage Value	1987 Property damage Percent	Percent change 1982-1987 Offenses	Percent change 1982-1987 Value of property damage	Percent change 1986-1987 Offenses	Percent change 1986-1987 Value of property damage
TOTAL	20,455	100.0	$190,080,000	100.0	19,722	100.0	$166,888,000	100.0	18,490	100.0	$139,156,000	100.0	-8.8	-12.6	-6.2	-16.6
Total structural property	7,054	38.9	172,851,000	90.9	7,234	36.7	146,746,000	87.9	6,895	37.3	121,693,000	87.5	-14.1	-15.6	-4.7	-17.1
Residential																
Single occupancy (houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.)	2,631	12.9	47,540,000	25.0	2,471	12.5	29,548,000	17.7	2,414	13.1	31,308,000	22.5	-17.3	-30.0	-2.3	6.0
Other (apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.)	1,500	7.3	17,561,000	9.2	1,412	7.2	22,644,000	13.6	1,490	8.1	19,418,000	14.0	.7	47.0	5.5	-14.2
Storage (barns, garages, warehouses, etc.)	759	3.7	12,673,000	6.7	659	3.3	11,585,000	6.9	573	3.1	10,342,000	7.4	-24.7	13.3	-13.1	-10.7
Commercial																
Industrial, manufacturing	165	.8	21,188,000	11.1	118	.6	7,133,000	4.3	112	.6	5,662,000	4.1	-39.1	-48.1	-5.1	-20.6
Other (stores, restaurants, offices, etc.)	1,221	6.0	46,677,000	24.6	1,079	5.5	30,816,000	18.5	916	5.0	32,553,000	23.4	-30.5	-24.2	-15.1	5.6
Community/public (churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.)	1,132	5.5	23,180,000	12.2	941	4.8	36,309,000	21.8	891	4.8	16,420,000	11.8	-6.7	-11.6	-5.3	-54.8
Other (outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.)	546	2.7	4,033,000	2.1	554	2.8	8,712,000	5.2	499	2.7	5,990,000	4.3	21.7	28.9	-9.9	-31.2
Total mobile property	5,127	25.1	15,933,000	8.4	5,720	29.0	16,427,000	9.8	5,497	29.7	14,992,000	10.8	12.2	9.8	-3.9	-8.7
Motor vehicles (autos, trucks, buses, etc.)	4,827	23.6	14,198,000	7.5	5,424	27.5	13,851,000	8.3	5,255	28.4	13,445,000	9.7	13.3	25.0	-3.1	-2.9
Other (trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.)	300	1.5	1,735,000	.9	296	1.5	2,576,000	1.5	242	1.3	1,547,000	1.1	-7.6	-46.6	-18.2	-39.9
Other property (crops, timber, fences, etc.)	7,374	36.0	1,296,000	.7	6,768	34.3	3,715,000	2.2	6,098	33.0	2,472,000	1.8	-17.0	61.6	-9.9	-33.5
Rate per 100,000 population																
Total	77.6				73.1				66.8				-18.5		-8.6	
Structural property	30.2				26.8				24.9				-23.4		-7.1	
Mobile property	19.4				21.2				19.9				.5		-6.1	
Other property	28.0				25.1				22.0				-25.9		-12.4	

Notes: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Rates may not add to the total because of rounding.

TABLE 14
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES CLEARED, 1982-1987
Number and Clearance Rate by Offense

Clearances	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Percent change 1982-1987	Percent change 1986-1987
TOTAL	177,775	166,177	177,490	175,239	200,104	216,697	21.9	8.3
Violent crimes	85,563	82,207	87,779	89,162	112,858	125,646	46.8	11.3
Willful homicide	1,912	1,795	1,861	1,838	1,887	1,925	.7	2.0
Forcible rape	5,731	5,584	5,793	5,650	5,846	6,250	9.1	6.9
Robbery	22,589	20,397	21,074	22,035	22,833	23,009	1.9	.8
Aggravated assault	55,331	54,431	59,051	59,639	82,292	94,462	70.7	14.8
Property crimes	92,212	83,970	89,711	86,077	87,246	91,051	-1.3	4.4
Burglary	70,182	62,443	65,453	60,229	58,395	57,424	-18.2	-1.7
Motor vehicle theft	22,030	21,527	24,258	25,848	28,851	33,627	52.6	16.6
Clearance rate[a]								
Total	20.5	20.4	22.2	21.2	21.9	24.0	17.1	9.6
Violent crimes	42.5	42.3	44.9	44.1	45.4	49.4	16.2	8.8
Willful homicide	68.8	68.0	68.3	66.1	62.3	65.7	-4.5	5.5
Forcible rape	45.7	46.2	49.5	49.4	48.2	51.6	12.9	7.1
Robbery	24.6	23.8	25.1	25.5	24.7	27.6	12.2	11.7
Aggravated assault	58.8	57.9	60.7	58.8	58.5	60.7	3.2	3.8
Property crimes	13.9	13.6	14.8	13.7	13.2	14.0	.7	6.1
Burglary	14.1	13.6	14.8	13.4	12.8	13.7	-2.8	7.0
Motor vehicle theft	13.4	13.5	15.0	14.6	14.0	14.6	9.0	4.3

[a]Ratio of clearances to total crimes reported.
Note: Clearance data have remained fairly consistent from year to year; however, agency clearance rates may differ because of local reporting practices.

TABLE 15
ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	Total			Law violations									Status offenses[a]
				Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total (juvenile only)
1987	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
1982	1,621,944	1,378,695	243,249	1,597,903	1,378,695	219,208	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	24,041
Percent change in number from													
1986 to 1987	3.6	4.9	-5.2	3.7	4.9	-5.9	5.6	7.3	-3.4	3.0	4.1	-7.2	.2
1985 to 1986	4.6	5.0	2.1	4.7	5.0	2.6	13.6	15.8	3.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	-1.9
1984 to 1985	2.1	1.8	4.0	2.2	1.8	5.1	7.5	7.7	6.6	.6	.2	4.2	-3.6
1983 to 1984	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.6	-.1	3.0	4.4	-3.1	.9	.8	1.5	18.7
1982 to 1983	2.0	4.1	-10.3	2.1	4.1	-10.8	-3.5	.0	-15.7	3.9	5.3	-7.7	-6.3
1982 to 1987	14.6	18.6	-8.1	14.8	18.6	-9.5	28.2	39.7	-12.9	10.5	12.7	-7.5	5.4
Rate per 100,000 population (total)[b]													
1987	6,721.4	5,913.1	808.3	6,629.9	5,913.1	716.8	1,793.9	1,527.9	266.0	4,836.0	4,385.2	450.8	91.6
1986	6,651.0	5,776.7	874.3	6,557.3	5,776.7	780.6	1,741.9	1,459.5	282.4	4,815.4	4,317.2	498.2	93.7
1985	6,508.8	5,632.7	876.0	6,411.0	5,632.7	778.3	1,569.0	1,290.2	278.9	4,842.0	4,342.6	499.4	97.8
1984	6,559.7	5,693.1	866.6	6,455.4	5,693.1	762.3	1,502.1	1,232.8	269.3	4,953.3	4,460.2	493.1	104.3
1983	6,569.9	5,703.5	866.5	6,480.5	5,703.5	777.0	1,484.1	1,201.3	282.8	4,996.4	4,502.1	494.2	89.4
1982	6,560.2	5,576.3	983.9	6,463.0	5,576.3	886.6	1,565.3	1,223.7	341.5	4,897.7	4,352.6	545.1	97.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk[c]													
1987	8,091.0	8,150.2	7,682.8	7,980.8	8,150.2	6,812.5	2,159.4	2,106.0	2,528.1	5,821.4	6,044.3	4,284.3	870.3
1986	7,934.5	7,903.5	8,145.8	7,822.8	7,903.5	7,272.9	2,078.1	1,996.9	2,631.2	5,744.7	5,906.6	4,641.7	872.9
1985	7,781.2	7,734.7	8,094.7	7,664.4	7,734.7	7,191.4	1,875.8	1,771.6	2,576.8	5,788.6	5,963.1	4,614.6	903.3
1984	7,724.8	7,723.5	7,733.3	7,602.0	7,723.5	6,802.6	1,768.9	1,672.5	2,402.7	5,833.1	6,051.0	4,399.9	930.7
1983	7,703.2	7,736.1	7,493.2	7,598.3	7,736.1	6,719.7	1,740.1	1,629.5	2,445.5	5,858.2	6,106.6	4,274.2	773.5
1982	7,664.0	7,577.7	8,193.0	7,550.4	7,577.7	7,383.3	1,828.6	1,662.9	2,843.9	5,721.8	5,914.7	4,539.3	809.7
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk from													
1986 to 1987	2.0	3.1	-5.7	2.0	3.1	-6.3	3.9	5.5	-3.9	1.3	2.3	-7.7	-.3
1985 to 1986	2.0	2.2	.6	2.1	2.2	1.1	10.8	12.7	2.1	-.8	-.9	.6	-3.4
1984 to 1985	.7	.1	4.7	.8	.1	5.7	6.0	5.9	7.2	-.8	-1.5	4.9	-2.9
1983 to 1984	.3	-.2	3.2	.0	-.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	-1.8	-.4	-.9	2.9	20.3
1982 to 1983	.5	2.1	-8.5	.6	2.1	-9.0	-4.8	-2.0	-14.0	2.4	3.2	-5.8	-4.5
1982 to 1987	5.6	7.6	-6.2	5.7	7.6	-7.7	18.1	26.6	-11.1	1.7	2.2	-5.6	7.5

[a]Status offenses include truancy, incorrigible, runaway, and curfew violations.

[b]Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Population Research Unit, Department of Finance.

[c]These rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 67).

Note: Arrest rates calculated from the total population may not add to the total or subtotal arrest rates because of rounding.

TABLE 16
ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Adult, Juvenile, and Level of Offense

Level of offense	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,621,944	100.0	1,653,914	100.0	1,680,721	100.0	1,716,040	100.0	1,794,481	100.0	1,859,342	100.0
Felony	386,995	23.9	373,609	22.6	384,861	22.9	413,673	24.1	469,982	26.2	496,246	26.7
Misdemeanor	1,210,908	74.7	1,257,788	76.0	1,269,136	75.5	1,276,594	74.4	1,299,222	72.4	1,337,766	71.9
Status offenses	24,041	1.5	22,517	1.4	26,724	1.6	25,773	1.5	25,277	1.4	25,330	1.4
Adult	1,378,695	85.0	1,435,788	86.8	1,458,674	86.8	1,485,079	86.5	1,558,601	86.9	1,635,731	88.0
Felony	302,559	18.7	302,421	18.3	315,872	18.8	340,152	19.8	393,790	21.9	422,663	22.7
Misdemeanor	1,076,136	66.3	1,133,367	68.5	1,142,802	68.0	1,144,927	66.7	1,164,811	64.9	1,213,068	65.2
Juvenile	243,249	15.0	218,126	13.2	222,047	13.2	230,961	13.5	235,880	13.1	223,611	12.0
Felony	84,436	5.2	71,188	4.3	68,989	4.1	73,521	4.3	76,192	4.2	73,583	4.0
Misdemeanor	134,772	8.3	124,421	7.5	126,334	7.5	131,667	7.7	134,411	7.5	124,698	6.7
Status offenses	24,041	1.5	22,517	1.4	26,724	1.6	25,773	1.5	25,277	1.4	25,330	1.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Table 15.

TABLE 17
FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Adult, Juvenile, and Category

Category	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	386,995	100.0	373,609	100.0	384,861	100.0	413,673	100.0	469,982	100.0	496,246	100.0
Violent crimes	81,594	21.1	74,898	20.0	76,437	19.9	78,916	19.1	101,143	21.5	108,034	21.8
Property crimes	185,143	47.8	169,813	45.5	164,751	42.8	176,849	42.8	187,679	39.9	186,285	37.5
Drug law violations	68,616	17.7	79,422	21.3	93,124	24.2	108,729	26.3	131,672	28.0	146,588	29.5
All other	51,642	13.3	49,476	13.2	50,549	13.1	49,179	11.9	49,488	10.5	55,339	11.2
Total	386,995	100.0	373,609	100.0	384,861	100.0	413,673	100.0	469,982	100.0	496,246	100.0
Adult	302,559	78.2	302,421	80.9	315,872	82.1	340,152	82.2	393,790	83.8	422,663	85.2
Juvenile	84,436	21.8	71,188	19.1	68,989	17.9	73,521	17.8	76,192	16.2	73,583	14.8
Violent crimes	81,594	100.0	74,898	100.0	76,437	100.0	78,916	100.0	101,143	100.0	108,034	100.0
Adult	67,293	82.5	62,577	83.5	64,584	84.5	66,495	84.3	88,602	87.6	95,698	88.6
Juvenile	14,301	17.5	12,321	16.5	11,853	15.5	12,421	15.7	12,541	12.4	12,336	11.4
Property crimes	185,143	100.0	169,813	100.0	164,751	100.0	176,849	100.0	187,679	100.0	186,285	100.0
Adult	128,670	69.5	124,020	73.0	122,254	74.2	130,950	74.0	141,402	75.3	142,027	76.2
Juvenile	56,473	30.5	45,793	27.0	42,497	25.8	45,899	26.0	46,277	24.7	44,258	23.8
Drug law violations	68,616	100.0	79,422	100.0	93,124	100.0	108,729	100.0	131,672	100.0	146,588	100.0
Adult	62,456	91.0	73,318	92.3	85,696	92.0	99,752	91.7	120,365	91.4	135,283	92.3
Juvenile	6,160	9.0	6,104	7.7	7,428	8.0	8,977	8.3	11,307	8.6	11,305	7.7
All other	51,642	100.0	49,476	100.0	50,549	100.0	49,179	100.0	49,488	100.0	55,339	100.0
Adult	44,140	85.5	42,506	85.9	43,338	85.7	42,955	87.3	43,421	87.7	49,655	89.7
Juvenile	7,502	14.5	6,970	14.1	7,211	14.3	6,224	12.7	6,067	12.3	5,684	10.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 21.

TABLE 18
FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES AND PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982-1987
By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Violent crimes	81,594	100.0	74,898	100.0	76,437	100.0	78,916	100.0	101,143	100.0	108,034	100.0
Adult	67,293	82.5	62,577	83.5	64,584	84.5	66,495	84.3	88,602	87.6	95,698	88.6
Juvenile	14,301	17.5	12,321	16.5	11,853	15.5	12,421	15.7	12,541	12.4	12,336	11.4
Homicide	3,665	100.0	3,495	100.0	3,590	100.0	3,120	100.0	3,032	100.0	3,056	100.0
Adult	3,267	89.1	3,209	91.8	3,284	91.5	2,884	92.4	2,736	90.2	2,691	88.1
Juvenile	398	10.9	286	8.2	306	8.5	236	7.6	296	9.8	365	11.9
Forcible rape	4,443	100.0	4,382	100.0	4,369	100.0	4,214	100.0	4,523	100.0	4,543	100.0
Adult	3,839	86.4	3,801	86.7	3,813	87.3	3,733	88.6	3,962	87.6	4,023	88.6
Juvenile	604	13.6	581	13.3	556	12.7	481	11.4	561	12.4	520	11.4
Robbery	27,072	100.0	23,883	100.0	23,109	100.0	24,254	100.0	24,929	100.0	23,343	100.0
Adult	20,654	76.3	18,516	77.5	18,390	79.6	19,074	78.6	20,005	80.2	18,947	81.2
Juvenile	6,418	23.7	5,367	22.5	4,719	20.4	5,180	21.4	4,924	19.8	4,396	18.8
Assault	44,154	100.0	40,948	100.0	43,145	100.0	45,061	100.0	66,130	100.0	74,705	100.0
Adult	37,467	84.9	35,046	85.6	37,052	85.9	38,695	85.9	59,547	90.0	67,791	90.7
Juvenile	6,687	15.1	5,902	14.4	6,093	14.1	6,366	14.1	6,583	10.0	6,914	9.3
Kidnapping	2,260	100.0	2,190	100.0	2,224	100.0	2,267	100.0	2,529	100.0	2,387	100.0
Adult	2,066	91.4	2,005	91.6	2,045	92.0	2,109	93.0	2,352	93.0	2,246	94.1
Juvenile	194	8.6	185	8.4	179	8.0	158	7.0	177	7.0	141	5.9
Property crimes	185,143	100.0	169,813	100.0	164,751	100.0	176,849	100.0	187,679	100.0	186,285	100.0
Adult	128,670	69.5	124,020	73.0	122,254	74.2	130,950	74.0	141,402	75.3	142,027	76.2
Juvenile	56,473	30.5	45,793	27.0	42,497	25.8	45,899	26.0	46,277	24.7	44,258	23.8
Burglary	86,921	100.0	80,917	100.0	76,295	100.0	78,623	100.0	78,089	100.0	73,756	100.0
Adult	54,075	62.2	53,083	65.6	51,014	66.9	52,647	67.0	54,458	69.7	52,660	71.4
Juvenile	32,846	37.8	27,834	34.4	25,281	33.1	25,976	33.0	23,631	30.3	21,096	28.6
Theft	59,908	100.0	52,486	100.0	51,144	100.0	55,900	100.0	61,899	100.0	61,960	100.0
Adult	44,862	74.9	42,039	80.1	41,621	81.4	45,484	81.4	50,750	82.0	51,456	83.0
Juvenile	15,046	25.1	10,447	19.9	9,523	18.6	10,416	18.6	11,149	18.0	10,504	17.0
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	100.0	22,300	100.0	23,108	100.0	27,071	100.0	32,234	100.0	36,275	100.0
Adult	16,703	71.0	16,326	73.2	17,184	74.4	19,437	71.8	22,443	69.6	25,260	69.6
Juvenile	6,806	29.0	5,974	26.8	5,924	25.6	7,634	28.2	9,791	30.4	11,015	30.4
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	100.0	12,226	100.0	12,138	100.0	12,983	100.0	13,381	100.0	12,393	100.0
Adult	11,925	92.4	11,455	93.7	11,316	93.2	12,125	93.4	12,516	93.5	11,559	93.3
Juvenile	987	7.6	771	6.3	822	6.8	858	6.6	865	6.5	834	6.7
Arson	1,893	100.0	1,884	100.0	2,066	100.0	2,272	100.0	2,076	100.0	1,901	100.0
Adult	1,105	58.4	1,117	59.3	1,119	54.2	1,257	55.3	1,235	59.5	1,092	57.4
Juvenile	788	41.6	767	40.7	947	45.8	1,015	44.7	841	40.5	809	42.6

Source: Table 21

TABLE 19
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
By Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number	Percent
TOTAL	496,246	
Violent crimes	108,034	100.0
Homicide	3,056	2.8
Forcible rape	4,543	4.2
Robbery	23,343	21.6
Assault	74,705	69.1
Kidnapping	2,387	2.2
Property crimes	186,285	100.0
Burglary	73,756	39.6
Theft	61,960	33.3
Motor vehicle theft	36,275	19.5
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,393	6.7
Arson	1,901	1.0
Drug law violations	146,588	100.0
Narcotics	91,931	62.7
Marijuana	18,722	12.8
Dangerous drugs	34,252	23.4
Other	1,683	1.1
All other	55,339	100.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 21.

TABLE 20
FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS, 1987
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	Number	Percent
TOTAL	146,588	100.0
Adult	135,283	92.3
Juvenile	11,305	7.7
Narcotics	91,931	100.0
Adult	84,885	92.3
Juvenile	7,046	7.7
Marijuana	18,722	100.0
Adult	16,459	87.9
Juvenile	2,263	12.1
Dangerous drugs	34,252	100.0
Adult	32,315	94.3
Juvenile	1,937	5.7
Other	1,683	100.0
Adult	1,624	96.5
Juvenile	59	3.5

Source: Table 21.

TABLE 21
FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Total			Violent crimes																
				Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1987	496,246	422,663	73,583	108,034	95,698	12,336	3,056	2,691	365	4,543	4,023	520	23,343	18,947	4,396	74,705	67,791	6,914	2,387	2,246	141
1986	469,982	393,790	76,192	101,143	88,602	12,541	3,032	2,736	296	4,523	3,962	561	24,929	20,005	4,924	66,130	59,547	6,583	2,529	2,352	177
1985	413,673	340,152	73,521	78,916	66,495	12,421	3,120	2,884	236	4,214	3,733	481	24,254	19,074	5,180	45,061	38,695	6,366	2,267	2,109	158
1984	384,861	315,872	68,989	76,437	64,584	11,853	3,590	3,284	306	4,369	3,813	556	23,109	18,390	4,719	43,145	37,052	6,093	2,224	2,045	179
1983	373,609	302,421	71,188	74,898	62,577	12,321	3,495	3,209	286	4,382	3,801	581	23,883	18,516	5,367	40,948	35,046	5,902	2,190	2,005	185
1982	386,995	302,559	84,436	81,594	67,293	14,301	3,665	3,267	398	4,443	3,839	604	27,072	20,654	6,418	44,154	37,467	6,687	2,260	2,066	194
Percent change in number from																					
1986 to 1987	5.6	7.3	-3.4	6.8	8.0	-1.6	.8	-1.6	23.3	.4	1.5	-7.3	-6.4	-5.3	-10.7	13.0	13.8	5.0	-5.6	-4.5	-20.3
1985 to 1986	13.6	15.8	3.6	28.2	33.2	1.0	-2.8	-5.1	25.4	7.3	6.1	16.6	2.8	4.9	-4.9	46.8	53.9	3.4	11.6	11.5	12.0
1984 to 1985	7.5	7.7	6.6	3.2	3.0	4.8	-13.1	-12.2	-22.9	-3.5	-2.1	-13.5	5.0	3.7	9.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	1.9	3.1	-11.7
1983 to 1984	3.0	4.4	-3.1	2.1	3.2	-3.8	2.7	2.3	7.0	-.3	.3	-4.3	-3.2	-.7	-12.1	5.4	5.7	3.2	1.6	2.0	-3.2
1982 to 1983	-3.5	.0	-15.7	-8.2	-7.0	-13.8	-4.6	-1.8	-28.1	-1.4	-1.0	-3.8	-11.8	-10.4	-16.4	-7.3	-6.5	-11.7	-3.1	-3.0	-4.6
1982 to 1987	28.2	39.7	-12.9	32.4	42.2	-13.7	-16.6	-17.6	-8.3	2.3	4.8	-13.9	-13.8	-8.3	-31.5	69.2	80.9	3.4	5.6	8.7	-27.3
Rate per 100,000 population at risk[a]																					
1987	2,159.4	2,106.0	2,528.1	470.1	476.8	423.8	13.3	13.4	12.5	19.8	20.0	17.9	101.6	94.4	151.0	325.1	337.8	237.5	10.4	11.2	4.8
1986	2,078.1	1,996.9	2,631.2	447.2	449.3	433.1	13.4	13.9	10.2	20.0	20.1	19.4	110.2	101.4	170.0	292.4	302.0	227.3	11.2	11.9	6.1
1985	1,875.8	1,771.6	2,576.8	357.8	346.3	435.3	14.1	15.0	8.3	19.1	19.4	16.9	110.0	99.3	181.5	204.3	201.5	223.1	10.3	11.0	5.5
1984	1,768.9	1,672.5	2,402.7	351.3	342.0	412.8	16.5	17.4	10.7	20.1	20.2	19.4	106.2	97.4	164.3	198.3	196.2	212.2	10.2	10.8	6.2
1983	1,740.1	1,629.5	2,445.5	348.8	337.2	423.3	16.3	17.3	9.8	20.4	20.5	20.0	111.2	99.8	184.4	190.7	188.8	202.8	10.2	10.8	6.4
1982	1,828.6	1,662.9	2,843.9	385.5	369.9	481.7	17.3	18.0	13.4	21.0	21.1	20.3	127.9	113.5	216.2	208.6	205.9	225.2	10.7	11.4	6.5
Percent change in rate from																					
1986 to 1987	3.9	5.5	-3.9	5.1	6.1	-2.1	-.7	-3.6	22.5	-1.0	-.5	-7.7	-7.8	-6.9	-11.2	11.2	11.9	4.5	-7.1	-5.9	-21.3
1985 to 1986	10.8	12.7	2.1	25.0	29.7	-.5	-5.0	-7.3	22.9	4.7	3.6	14.8	.2	2.1	-6.3	43.1	49.9	1.9	8.7	8.2	10.9
1984 to 1985	6.0	5.9	7.2	1.9	1.3	5.5	-14.5	-13.8	-22.4	-5.0	-4.0	-12.9	3.6	2.0	10.5	3.0	2.7	5.1	1.0	1.9	-11.3
1983 to 1984	1.7	2.6	-1.8	.7	1.4	-2.5	1.2	.6	9.2	-1.5	-1.5	-3.0	-4.5	-2.4	-10.9	4.0	3.9	4.6	.0	.0	-3.1
1982 to 1983	-4.8	-2.0	-14.0	-9.5	-8.8	-12.1	-5.8	-3.9	-26.9	-2.9	-2.8	-1.5	-13.1	-12.1	-14.7	-8.6	-8.3	-9.9	-4.7	-5.3	-1.5
1982 to 1987	18.1	26.6	-11.1	21.9	28.9	-12.0	-23.1	-25.6	-6.7	-5.7	-5.2	-11.8	-20.6	-16.8	-30.2	55.8	64.1	5.5	-2.8	-1.8	-26.2

TABLE 21 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Property crimes																	
	Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, credit cards			Arson		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1987	186,285	142,027	44,258	73,756	52,660	21,096	61,960	51,456	10,504	36,275	25,260	11,015	12,393	11,559	834	1,901	1,092	809
1986	187,679	141,402	46,277	78,089	54,458	23,631	61,899	50,750	11,149	32,234	22,443	9,791	13,381	12,516	865	2,076	1,235	841
1985	176,849	130,950	45,899	78,623	52,647	25,976	55,900	45,484	10,416	27,071	19,437	7,634	12,983	12,125	858	2,272	1,257	1,015
1984	164,751	122,254	42,497	76,295	51,014	25,281	51,144	41,621	9,523	23,108	17,184	5,924	12,138	11,316	822	2,066	1,119	947
1983	169,813	124,020	45,793	80,917	53,083	27,834	52,486	42,039	10,447	22,300	16,326	5,974	12,226	11,455	771	1,884	1,117	767
1982	185,143	128,670	56,473	86,921	54,075	32,846	59,908	44,862	15,046	23,509	16,703	6,806	12,912	11,925	987	1,893	1,105	788
Percent change in number from																		
1986 to 1987	-.7	.4	-4.4	-5.5	-3.3	-10.7	.1	1.4	-5.8	12.5	12.6	12.5	-7.4	-7.6	-3.6	-8.4	-11.6	-3.8
1985 to 1986	6.1	8.0	.8	-.7	3.4	-9.0	10.7	11.6	7.0	19.1	15.5	28.3	3.1	3.2	.8	-8.6	-1.8	-17.1
1984 to 1985	7.3	7.1	8.0	3.1	3.2	2.7	9.3	9.3	9.4	17.1	13.1	28.9	7.0	7.1	4.4	10.0	12.3	7.2
1983 to 1984	-3.0	-1.4	-7.2	-5.7	-3.9	-9.2	-2.6	-1.0	-8.8	3.6	5.3	-.8	-.7	-1.2	6.6	9.7	.2	23.5
1982 to 1983	-8.3	-3.6	-18.9	-6.9	-1.8	-15.3	-12.4	-6.3	-30.6	-5.1	-2.3	-12.2	-5.3	-3.9	-21.9	-.5	1.1	-2.7
1982 to 1987	.6	10.4	-21.6	-15.1	-2.6	-35.8	3.4	14.7	-30.2	54.3	51.2	61.8	-4.0	-3.1	-15.5	.4	-1.2	2.7
Rate per 100,000 population at risk[a]																		
1987	810.6	707.7	1,520.6	321.0	262.4	724.8	269.6	256.4	360.9	157.9	125.9	378.4	53.9	57.6	28.7	8.3	5.4	27.8
1986	829.8	717.0	1,598.1	345.3	276.2	816.1	273.7	257.3	385.0	142.5	113.8	338.1	59.2	63.5	29.9	9.2	6.3	29.0
1985	801.9	682.0	1,608.7	356.5	274.2	910.4	253.5	236.9	365.1	122.8	101.2	267.6	58.9	63.1	30.1	10.3	6.5	35.6
1984	757.2	647.3	1,480.1	350.7	270.1	880.5	235.1	220.4	331.7	106.2	91.0	206.3	55.8	59.9	28.6	9.5	5.9	33.0
1983	790.9	668.2	1,573.1	376.9	286.0	956.2	244.5	226.5	358.9	103.9	88.0	205.2	56.9	61.7	26.5	8.8	6.0	26.3
1982	874.8	707.2	1,902.1	410.7	297.2	1,106.3	283.1	246.6	506.8	111.1	91.8	229.2	61.0	65.5	33.2	8.9	6.1	26.5
Percent change in rate from																		
1986 to 1987	-2.3	-1.3	-4.8	-7.0	-5.0	-11.2	-1.5	-.3	-6.3	10.8	10.6	11.9	-9.0	-9.3	-4.0	-9.8	-14.3	-4.1
1985 to 1986	3.5	5.1	-.7	-3.1	.7	-10.4	8.0	8.6	5.5	16.0	12.5	26.3	.5	.6	-.7	-10.7	-3.1	-18.5
1984 to 1985	5.9	5.4	8.7	1.7	1.5	3.4	7.8	7.5	10.1	15.6	11.2	29.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	8.4	10.2	7.9
1983 to 1984	-4.3	-3.1	-5.9	-7.0	-5.6	-7.9	-3.8	-2.7	-7.6	2.2	3.4	.5	-1.9	-2.9	7.9	8.0	-1.7	25.5
1982 to 1983	-9.6	-5.5	-17.3	-8.2	-3.8	-13.6	-13.6	-8.2	-29.2	-6.5	-4.1	-10.5	-6.7	-5.8	-20.2	-1.1	-1.6	-.8
1982 to 1987	-7.3	.1	-20.1	-21.8	-11.7	-34.5	-4.8	4.0	-28.8	42.1	37.1	65.1	-11.6	-12.1	-13.6	-6.7	-11.5	4.9

TABLE 21 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Drug law violations															All other		
	Total			Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other[b]					
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1987	146,588	135,283	11,305	91,931	84,885	7,046	18,722	16,459	2,263	34,252	32,315	1,937	1,683	1,624	59	55,339	49,655	5,684
1986	131,672	120,365	11,307	80,256	73,640	6,616	19,938	17,367	2,571	29,915	27,883	2,032	1,563	1,475	88	49,488	43,421	6,067
1985	108,729	99,752	8,977	55,155	51,687	3,468	24,182	20,784	3,398	28,139	26,106	2,033	1,253	1,175	78	49,179	42,955	6,224
1984	93,124	85,696	7,428	42,479	40,430	2,049	21,350	18,020	3,330	27,820	25,892	1,928	1,475	1,354	121	50,549	43,338	7,211
1983	79,422	73,318	6,104	31,588	30,373	1,215	19,920	17,074	2,846	25,302	23,491	1,811	2,612	2,380	232	49,476	42,506	6,970
1982	68,616	62,456	6,160	25,540	24,255	1,285	20,737	17,517	3,220	21,005	19,492	1,513	1,334	1,192	142	51,642	44,140	7,502
Percent change in number from																		
1986 to 1987	11.3	12.4	.0	14.5	15.3	6.5	-6.1	-5.2	-12.0	14.5	15.9	-4.7	7.7	10.1	-33.0	11.8	14.4	-6.3
1985 to 1986	21.1	20.7	26.0	45.5	42.5	90.8	-17.6	-16.4	-24.3	6.3	6.8	.0	24.7	25.5	12.8	.6	1.1	-2.5
1984 to 1985	16.8	16.4	20.9	29.8	27.8	69.3	13.3	15.3	2.0	1.1	.8	5.4	-15.1	-13.2	-35.5	-2.7	-.9	-13.7
1983 to 1984	17.3	16.9	21.7	34.5	33.1	68.6	7.2	5.5	17.0	10.0	10.2	6.5	-43.5	-43.1	-47.8	2.2	2.0	3.5
1982 to 1983	15.7	17.4	-.9	23.7	25.2	-5.4	-3.9	-2.5	-11.6	20.5	20.5	19.7	95.8	99.7	63.4	-4.2	-3.7	-7.1
1982 to 1987	113.6	116.6	83.5	259.9	250.0	448.3	-9.7	-6.0	-29.7	63.1	65.8	28.0	26.2	36.2	-58.5	7.2	12.5	-24.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk[a]																		
1987	637.9	674.1	388.4	400.0	422.9	242.1	81.5	82.0	77.8	149.0	161.0	66.6	7.3	8.1	2.0	240.8	247.4	195.3
1986	582.2	610.4	390.5	354.9	373.4	228.5	88.2	88.1	88.8	132.3	141.4	70.2	6.9	7.5	3.0	218.8	220.2	209.5
1985	493.0	519.5	314.6	250.1	269.2	121.5	109.7	108.2	119.1	127.6	136.0	71.3	5.7	6.1	2.7	223.0	223.7	218.1
1984	428.0	453.8	258.7	195.2	214.1	71.4	98.1	95.4	116.0	127.9	137.1	67.1	6.8	7.2	4.2	232.3	229.5	251.1
1983	369.9	395.0	209.7	147.1	163.7	41.7	92.8	92.0	97.8	117.8	126.6	62.2	12.2	12.8	8.0	230.4	229.0	239.4
1982	324.2	343.3	207.5	120.7	133.3	43.3	98.0	96.3	108.5	99.3	107.1	51.0	6.3	6.6	4.8	244.0	242.6	252.7
Percent change in rate from																		
1986 to 1987	9.6	10.4	-.5	12.7	13.3	6.0	-7.6	-6.9	-12.4	12.6	13.9	-5.1	5.8	8.0	-33.3	10.1	12.4	-6.8
1985 to 1986	18.1	17.5	24.1	41.9	38.7	88.1	-19.6	-18.6	-25.4	3.7	4.0	-1.5	21.1	23.0	11.1	-1.9	-1.6	-3.9
1984 to 1985	15.2	14.5	21.6	28.1	25.7	70.2	11.8	13.4	2.7	-.2	-.8	6.3	-16.2	-15.3	-35.7	-4.0	-2.5	-13.1
1983 to 1984	15.7	14.9	23.4	32.7	30.8	71.2	5.7	3.7	18.6	8.6	8.3	7.9	-44.3	-43.8	-47.5	.8	.2	4.9
1982 to 1983	14.1	15.1	1.1	21.9	22.8	-3.7	-5.3	-4.5	-9.9	18.6	18.2	22.0	93.7	93.9	66.7	-5.6	-5.6	-5.3
1982 to 1987	96.8	96.4	87.2	231.4	217.3	459.1	-16.8	-14.8	-28.3	50.1	50.3	30.6	15.9	22.7	-58.3	-1.3	2.0	-22.7

[a]These rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 67).
[b]Agency reporting problems account for almost all of the increase recorded in 1983.

TABLE 22
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,210,908	100.0	1,257,788	100.0	1,269,136	100.0	1,276,594	100.0	1,299,222	100.0	1,337,766	100.0
Assault and battery	56,746	4.7	57,557	4.6	59,681	4.7	63,020	4.9	75,384	5.8	75,199	5.6
Petty theft	124,597	10.3	119,149	9.5	117,803	9.3	124,859	9.8	127,668	9.8	128,820	9.6
Drug law violations	82,612	6.8	106,458	8.5	117,119	9.2	120,428	9.4	114,816	8.8	122,928	9.2
Drunk	231,031	19.1	227,506	18.1	217,448	17.1	208,914	16.4	203,517	15.7	197,085	14.7
Driving under the influence	338,344	27.9	346,267	27.5	345,497	27.2	340,481	26.7	339,252	26.1	341,088	25.5
All other	377,578	31.2	400,851	31.9	411,588	32.4	418,892	32.8	438,585	33.8	472,646	35.3
Total	1,210,908	100.0	1,257,788	100.0	1,269,136	100.0	1,276,594	100.0	1,299,222	100.0	1,337,766	100.0
Adult	1,076,136	88.9	1,133,367	90.1	1,142,802	90.0	1,144,927	89.7	1,164,811	89.7	1,213,068	90.7
Juvenile	134,772	11.1	124,421	9.9	126,334	10.0	131,667	10.3	134,411	10.3	124,698	9.3
Assault and battery	56,746	100.0	57,557	100.0	59,681	100.0	63,020	100.0	75,384	100.0	75,199	100.0
Adult	45,071	79.4	46,110	80.1	47,903	80.3	50,747	80.5	60,881	80.8	61,285	81.5
Juvenile	11,675	20.6	11,447	19.9	11,778	19.7	12,273	19.5	14,503	19.2	13,914	18.5
Petty theft	124,597	100.0	119,149	100.0	117,803	100.0	124,859	100.0	127,668	100.0	128,820	100.0
Adult	83,044	66.7	80,942	67.9	80,115	68.0	85,779	68.7	88,173	69.1	90,973	70.6
Juvenile	41,553	33.3	38,207	32.1	37,688	32.0	39,080	31.3	39,495	30.9	37,847	29.4
Drug law violations	82,612	100.0	106,458	100.0	117,119	100.0	120,428	100.0	114,816	100.0	122,928	100.0
Adult	69,918	84.6	92,579	87.0	101,529	86.7	105,251	87.4	103,067	89.8	112,573	91.6
Juvenile	12,694	15.4	13,879	13.0	15,590	13.3	15,177	12.6	11,749	10.2	10,355	8.4
Drunk	231,031	100.0	227,506	100.0	217,448	100.0	208,914	100.0	203,517	100.0	197,085	100.0
Adult	222,136	96.1	219,818	96.6	210,490	96.8	201,919	96.7	195,675	96.1	191,347	97.1
Juvenile	8,895	3.9	7,688	3.4	6,958	3.2	6,995	3.3	7,842	3.9	5,738	2.9
Driving under the influence	338,344	100.0	346,267	100.0	345,497	100.0	340,481	100.0	339,252	100.0	341,088	100.0
Adult	333,775	98.6	342,203	98.8	341,579	98.9	336,679	98.9	334,902	98.7	337,294	98.9
Juvenile	4,569	1.4	4,064	1.2	3,918	1.1	3,802	1.1	4,350	1.3	3,794	1.1
All other	377,578	100.0	400,851	100.0	411,588	100.0	418,892	100.0	438,585	100.0	472,646	100.0
Adult	322,192	85.3	351,715	87.7	361,186	87.8	364,552	87.0	382,113	87.1	419,596	88.8
Juvenile	55,386	14.7	49,136	12.3	50,402	12.2	54,340	13.0	56,472	12.9	53,050	11.2

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 23.

TABLE 23
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug law violations			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1987	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	75,199	61,285	13,914	128,820	90,973	37,847	122,928	112,573	10,355	197,085	191,347	5,738	341,088	337,294	3,794	472,646	419,596	53,050
1986	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	75,384	60,881	14,503	127,668	88,173	39,495	114,816	103,067	11,749	203,517	195,675	7,842	339,252	334,902	4,350	438,585	382,113	56,472
1985	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	63,020	50,747	12,273	124,859	85,779	39,080	120,428	105,251	15,177	208,914	201,919	6,995	340,481	336,679	3,802	418,892	364,552	54,340
1984	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	59,681	47,903	11,778	117,803	80,115	37,688	117,119	101,529	15,590	217,448	210,490	6,958	345,497	341,579	3,918	411,588	361,186	50,402
1983	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	57,557	46,110	11,447	119,149	80,942	38,207	106,458	92,579	13,879	227,506	219,818	7,688	346,267	342,203	4,064	400,851	351,715	49,136
1982	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	56,746	45,071	11,675	124,597	83,044	41,553	82,612	69,918	12,694	231,031	222,136	8,895	338,344	333,775	4,569	377,578	322,192	55,386
Percent change in number from																					
1986 to 1987	3.0	4.1	-7.2	-.2	.7	-4.1	.9	3.2	-4.2	7.1	9.2	-11.9	-3.2	-2.2	-26.8	.5	.7	-12.8	7.8	9.8	-6.1
1985 to 1986	1.8	1.7	2.1	19.6	20.0	18.2	2.2	2.8	1.1	-4.7	-2.1	-22.6	-2.6	-3.1	12.1	-.4	-.5	14.4	4.7	4.8	3.9
1984 to 1985	.6	.2	4.2	5.6	5.9	4.2	6.0	7.1	3.7	2.8	3.7	-2.6	-3.9	-4.1	.5	-1.5	-1.4	-3.0	1.8	.9	7.8
1983 to 1984	.9	.8	1.5	3.7	3.9	2.9	-1.1	-1.0	-1.4	10.0	9.7	12.3	-4.4	-4.2	-9.5	-.2	-.2	-3.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
1982 to 1983	3.9	5.3	-7.7	1.4	2.3	-2.0	-4.4	-2.5	-8.1	28.9	32.4	9.3	-1.5	-1.0	-13.6	2.3	2.5	-11.1	6.2	9.2	-11.3
1982 to 1987	10.5	12.7	-7.5	32.5	36.0	19.2	3.4	9.5	-8.9	48.8	61.0	-18.4	-14.7	-13.9	-35.5	.8	1.1	-17.0	25.2	30.2	-4.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk[a]																					
1987	5,821.4	6,044.3	4,284.3	327.2	305.4	478.1	560.6	453.3	1,300.3	534.9	560.9	355.8	857.6	953.4	197.1	1,484.3	1,680.6	130.4	2,056.7	2,090.7	1,822.7
1986	5,744.7	5,906.6	4,641.7	333.3	308.7	500.8	564.5	447.1	1,363.9	507.7	522.6	405.7	899.9	992.2	270.8	1,500.0	1,698.3	150.2	1,939.3	1,937.7	1,950.2
1985	5,788.6	5,963.1	4,614.6	285.8	264.3	430.1	566.2	446.8	1,369.7	546.1	548.2	531.9	947.3	1,051.6	245.2	1,543.9	1,753.5	133.3	1,899.4	1,898.7	1,904.5
1984	5,333.1	6,051.0	4,399.9	274.3	253.6	410.2	541.4	424.2	1,312.6	538.3	537.6	543.0	999.4	1,114.5	242.3	1,587.9	1,808.6	136.5	1,891.7	1,912.4	1,755.4
1983	5,858.2	e,106.6	4,274.2	268.1	248.4	393.2	554.9	436.1	1,312.5	495.8	498.8	476.8	1,059.6	1,184.4	264.1	1,612.7	1,843.8	139.6	1,867.0	1,895.1	1,688.0
1982	5,721.8	5,914.7	4,539.3	268.1	247.7	393.2	588.7	456.4	1,399.6	390.4	384.3	427.6	1,091.7	1,220.9	299.6	1,598.7	1,834.5	153.9	1,784.1	1,770.9	1,865.5
Percent change in rate from																					
1986 to 1987	1.3	2.3	-7.7	-1.8	-1.1	-4.5	-.7	1.4	-4.7	5.4	7.3	-12.3	-4.7	-3.9	-27.2	-1.0	-1.0	-13.2	6.1	7.9	-6.5
1985 to 1986	-.8	-.9	.6	16.6	16.8	16.4	-.3	.1	-.4	-7.0	-4.7	-23.7	-5.0	-5.6	10.4	-2.8	-3.1	12.7	2.1	2.1	2.4
1984 to 1985	-.8	-1.5	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.4	1.4	2.0	-2.0	-5.2	-5.6	1.2	-2.8	-3.0	-2.3	.4	-.7	8.5
1983 to 1984	-.4	-.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	4.3	-2.4	-2.7	.0	8.6	7.8	13.9	-5.7	-5.9	-8.3	-1.5	-1.9	-2.2	1.3	.9	4.0
1982 to 1983	2.4	3.2	-5.8	.0	.3	.0	-5.7	-4.4	-6.2	27.0	29.8	11.5	-2.9	-3.0	-11.8	.9	.5	-9.3	4.6	7.0	-9.5
1982 to 1987	1.7	2.2	-5.6	22.0	23.3	21.6	-4.8	-.7	-7.1	37.0	46.0	-16.8	-21.4	-21.9	-34.2	-7.2	-8.4	-15.3	15.3	18.1	-2.3

[a]These rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 67).

TABLE 24
ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	302,559	302,421	315,872	340,152	393,790	422,663	100.0	39.7	7.3
Violent crimes	67,293	62,577	64,584	66,495	88,602	95,698	22.6	42.2	8.0
Homicide	3,267	3,209	3,284	2,884	2,736	2,691	.6	-17.6	-1.6
Forcible rape	3,839	3,801	3,813	3,733	3,962	4,023	1.0	4.8	1.5
Robbery	20,654	18,516	18,390	19,074	20,005	18,947	4.5	-8.3	-5.3
Assault	37,467	35,046	37,052	38,695	59,547	67,791	16.0	80.9	13.8
Kidnapping	2,066	2,005	2,045	2,109	2,352	2,246	.5	8.7	-4.5
Property crimes	128,670	124,020	122,254	130,950	141,402	142,027	33.6	10.4	.4
Burglary	54,075	53,083	51,014	52,647	54,458	52,660	12.5	-2.6	-3.3
Theft	44,862	42,039	41,621	45,484	50,750	51,456	12.2	14.7	1.4
Motor vehicle theft	16,703	16,326	17,184	19,437	22,443	25,260	6.0	51.2	12.6
Forgery, checks, credit cards	11,925	11,455	11,316	12,125	12,516	11,559	2.7	-3.1	-7.6
Arson	1,105	1,117	1,119	1,257	1,235	1,092	.3	-1.2	-11.6
Drug law violations	62,456	73,318	85,696	99,752	120,365	135,283	32.0	116.6	12.4
Narcotics	24,255	30,373	40,430	51,687	73,640	84,885	20.1	250.0	15.3
Marijuana	17,517	17,074	18,020	20,784	17,367	16,459	3.9	-6.0	-5.2
Dangerous drugs	19,492	23,491	25,892	26,106	27,883	32,315	7.6	65.8	15.9
Other[a]	1,192	2,380	1,354	1,175	1,475	1,624	.4	36.2	10.1
Sex law violations	4,090	4,949	6,420	6,774	6,385	6,452	1.5	57.8	1.0
Lewd or lascivious	1,772	2,330	3,363	3,900	3,806	3,882	.9	119.1	2.0
Other	2,318	2,619	3,057	2,874	2,579	2,570	.6	10.9	-.3
All other	40,050	37,557	36,918	36,181	37,036	43,203	10.2	7.9	16.7
Weapons	11,150	11,035	11,290	11,793	12,299	12,823	3.0	15.0	4.3
Driving under the influence	5,993	6,633	6,980	7,105	7,755	8,269	2.0	38.0	6.6
Hit-and-run	1,302	1,245	1,322	1,440	1,637	1,673	.4	28.5	2.2
Escape	921	1,121	1,100	1,023	949	911	.2	-1.1	-4.0
Bookmaking	1,217	1,293	1,253	1,006	809	751	.2	-38.3	-7.2
Other	19,467	16,230	14,973	13,814	13,587	18,776	4.4	-3.5	38.2
Total less drug law violations	240,103	229,103	230,176	240,400	273,425	287,380	68.0	19.7	5.1
Law enforcement dispositions	302,559	302,421	315,872	340,152	393,790	422,663	100.0	39.7	7.3
Released	42,600	44,588	36,139	39,177	45,923	44,581	10.5	4.7	-2.9
Other jurisdiction	4,614	4,758	4,105	4,060	3,354	3,517	.8	-23.8	4.9
Complaint sought	255,345	253,075	275,628	296,915	344,513	374,565	88.6	46.7	8.7

[a]Agency reporting problems account for almost all of the increase recorded in 1983.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 25
ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Arrest Offense

Offense	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	1,076,136	1,133,367	1,142,802	1,144,927	1,164,811	1,213,068	100.0	12.7	4.1
Assault and battery	45,071	46,110	47,903	50,747	60,881	61,285	5.1	36.0	.7
Petty theft	83,044	80,942	80,115	85,779	88,173	90,973	7.5	9.5	3.2
Checks and credit cards	1,960	2,089	1,738	1,661	1,335	1,407	.1	-28.2	5.4
Drug law violations	69,918	92,579	101,529	105,251	103,067	112,573	9.3	61.0	9.2
Indecent exposure	2,822	3,013	2,830	2,534	2,443	2,612	.2	-7.4	6.9
Annoying children	671	599	539	797	583	436	.0	-35.0	-25.2
Obscene matter	33	56	41	42	66	24	.0	-27.3	-63.6
Lewd conduct	6,175	7,171	7,189	7,360	8,315	8,901	.7	44.1	7.0
Prostitution	15,929	16,562	19,570	19,363	20,825	21,062	1.7	32.2	1.1
Drunk	222,136	219,818	210,490	201,919	195,675	191,347	15.8	-13.9	-2.2
Disorderly conduct	10,546	10,322	11,489	7,683	10,566	12,136	1.0	15.1	14.9
Disturbing the peace	11,411	10,956	10,837	10,346	9,924	9,958	.8	-12.7	.3
Driving under the influence	333,775	342,203	341,579	336,679	334,902	337,294	27.8	1.1	.7
Hit-and-run	5,329	6,053	5,963	6,171	6,773	6,575	.5	23.4	-2.9
Selected traffic violations	84,792	102,985	97,942	83,707	84,796	87,298	7.2	3.0	3.0
Gambling	2,627	2,174	1,864	883	1,673	1,721	.1	-34.5	2.9
Nonsupport	805	790	778	882	852	816	.1	1.4	-4.2
All other	179,092	188,945	200,406	223,123	233,962	266,650	22.0	48.9	14.0
Law enforcement dispositions	1,076,136	1,133,367	1,142,802	1,144,927	1,164,811	1,213,068	100.0	12.7	4.1
Released	149,351	146,039	132,711	132,156	135,064	129,680	10.7	-13.2	-4.0
Other jurisdiction	13,173	14,811	14,087	12,908	21,206	17,048	1.4	29.4	-19.6
Complaint sought	913,612	972,517	996,004	999,863	1,008,541	1,066,340	87.9	16.7	5.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 26
JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	243,249	218,126	222,047	230,961	235,880	223,611	100.0	-8.1	-5.2
Law violations	219,208	195,609	195,323	205,188	210,603	198,281	88.7	-9.5	-5.9
Felony-level	84,436	71,188	68,989	73,521	76,192	73,583	32.9	-12.9	-3.4
Violent crimes	14,301	12,321	11,853	12,421	12,541	12,336	5.5	-13.7	-1.6
Homicide	398	286	306	236	296	365	.2	-8.3	23.3
Forcible rape	604	581	556	481	561	520	.2	-13.9	-7.3
Robbery	6,418	5,367	4,719	5,180	4,924	4,396	2.0	-31.5	-10.7
Assault	6,687	5,902	6,093	6,366	6,583	6,914	3.1	3.4	5.0
Kidnapping	194	185	179	158	177	141	.1	-27.3	-20.3
Property crimes	56,473	45,793	42,497	45,899	46,277	44,258	19.8	-21.6	-4.4
Burglary	32,846	27,834	25,281	25,976	23,631	21,096	9.4	-35.8	-10.7
Theft	15,046	10,447	9,523	10,416	11,149	10,504	4.7	-30.2	-5.8
Motor vehicle theft	6,806	5,974	5,924	7,634	9,791	11,015	4.9	61.8	12.5
Forgery, checks, credit cards	987	771	822	858	865	834	.4	-15.5	-3.6
Arson	788	767	947	1,015	841	809	.4	2.7	-3.8
Drug law violations	6,160	6,104	7,428	8,977	11,307	11,305	5.1	83.5	.0
Narcotics	1,285	1,215	2,049	3,468	6,616	7,046	3.2	448.3	6.5
Marijuana	3,220	2,846	3,330	3,398	2,571	2,263	1.0	-29.7	-12.0
Dangerous drugs	1,513	1,811	1,928	2,033	2,032	1,937	.9	28.0	-4.7
Other[a]	142	232	121	78	88	59	.0	-58.5	-33.0
All other	7,502	6,970	7,211	6,224	6,067	5,684	2.5	-24.2	-6.3
Misdemeanor-level	134,772	124,421	126,334	131,667	134,411	124,698	55.8	-7.5	-7.2
Assault and battery	11,675	11,447	11,778	12,273	14,503	13,914	6.2	19.2	-4.1
Petty theft	41,553	38,207	37,688	39,080	39,495	37,847	16.9	-8.9	-4.2
Checks and credit cards	53	61	76	79	69	85	.0	60.4	23.2
Drug law violations	12,694	13,879	15,590	15,177	11,749	10,355	4.6	-18.4	-11.9
Weapons	1,369	1,346	1,462	2,135	2,360	2,380	1.1	73.8	.8
Driving under the influence	4,569	4,064	3,918	3,802	4,350	3,794	1.7	-17.0	-12.8
Drunk	8,895	7,688	6,958	6,995	7,842	5,738	2.6	-35.5	-26.8
Disturbing the peace	4,462	4,112	4,041	4,112	4,493	4,166	1.9	-6.6	-7.3
Glue sniffing	1,504	958	719	713	538	207	.1	-86.2	-61.5
Malicious mischief	9,264	7,934	8,886	10,672	10,298	10,095	4.5	9.0	-2.0
Liquor law violations	12,896	10,816	10,537	10,860	12,844	10,807	4.8	-16.2	-15.9
All other	25,838	23,909	24,681	25,769	25,870	25,310	11.3	-2.0	-2.2
Status offenses[b]	24,041	22,517	26,724	25,773	25,277	25,330	11.3	5.4	.2
Law enforcement dispositions	243,249	218,126	222,047	230,961	235,880	223,611	100.0	-8.1	-5.2
Handled within department	84,653	75,333	73,577	75,423	74,484	67,116	30.0	-20.7	-9.9
Other agency[c]	2,375	2,427	4,863	4,791	2,442	1,497	.7	-37.0	-38.7
Juvenile court or probation department	156,221	140,366	143,607	150,747	158,954	154,998	69.3	-.8	-2.5

[a]Agency reporting problems account for almost all of the increase recorded in 1983.

[b]Status offenses include truancy, incorrigible, running away, and curfew violations.

[c]Design changes in San Diego County Automated Regional Justice Information System caused data fluctuations in the number of juvenile arrestees released to other jurisdictions by the San Diego Police Department in 1984 and 1985.

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 27
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Sex, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,834,012	100.0	1,834,012	100.0	496,246	27.1	1,337,766	72.9
Sex								
Male	1,547,925	84.4	1,547,925	100.0	424,762	27.4	1,123,163	72.6
Female	286,087	15.6	286,087	100.0	71,484	25.0	214,603	75.0
Age								
Under 20	354,612	19.3	354,612	100.0	121,989	34.4	232,623	65.6
20-29	795,821	43.4	795,821	100.0	218,721	27.5	577,100	72.5
30 and over	683,579	37.3	683,579	100.0	155,536	22.8	528,043	77.2
Race/ethnic group								
White (not Hispanic)	873,932	47.7	873,932	100.0	192,243	22.0	681,689	78.0
Hispanic	535,942	29.2	535,942	100.0	139,559	26.0	396,383	74.0
Black	351,149	19.1	351,149	100.0	147,176	41.9	203,973	58.1
Other	72,989	4.0	72,989	100.0	17,268	23.7	55,721	76.3

Source: Tables 31 and 35.

TABLE 28
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Category and Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
		Sex		Race/ethnic group					Sex		Race/ethnic group			
	Total	Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other	Total	Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL	496,246	424,762	71,484	192,243	139,559	147,176	17,268	100.0	85.6	14.4	38.7	28.1	29.7	3.5
Violent crimes	108,034	97,349	10,685	36,054	31,761	35,630	4,589	100.0	90.1	9.9	33.4	29.4	33.0	4.2
Homicide	3,056	2,744	312	877	969	1,086	124	100.0	89.8	10.2	28.7	31.7	35.5	4.1
Forcible rape	4,543	4,519	24	1,326	1,415	1,636	166	100.0	99.5	.5	29.2	31.1	36.0	3.7
Robbery	23,343	21,383	1,960	4,836	6,153	11,607	747	100.0	91.6	8.4	20.7	26.4	49.7	3.2
Assault	74,705	66,598	8,107	28,125	22,482	20,639	3,459	100.0	89.1	10.9	37.6	30.1	27.6	4.6
Kidnapping	2,387	2,105	282	890	742	662	93	100.0	88.2	11.8	37.3	31.1	27.7	3.9
Property crimes	186,285	155,966	30,319	77,172	52,667	48,321	8,125	100.0	83.7	16.3	41.4	28.3	25.9	4.4
Burglary	73,756	63,194	10,562	30,640	23,002	16,739	3,375	100.0	85.7	14.3	41.5	31.2	22.7	4.6
Theft	61,960	50,939	11,021	25,921	16,862	16,572	2,605	100.0	82.2	17.8	41.8	27.2	26.7	4.2
Motor vehicle theft	36,275	32,515	3,760	12,985	10,548	11,164	1,578	100.0	89.6	10.4	35.8	29.1	30.8	4.4
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,393	7,666	4,727	6,599	1,861	3,457	476	100.0	61.9	38.1	53.2	15.0	27.9	3.8
Arson	1,901	1,652	249	1,027	394	389	91	100.0	86.9	13.1	54.0	20.7	20.5	4.8
Drug law violations	146,588	122,387	24,201	51,985	41,523	50,558	2,522	100.0	83.5	16.5	35.5	28.3	34.5	1.7
Narcotics	91,931	77,521	14,410	22,568	24,714	42,969	1,680	100.0	84.3	15.7	24.5	26.9	46.7	1.8
Marijuana	18,722	16,867	1,855	6,487	8,075	3,892	268	100.0	90.1	9.9	34.6	43.1	20.8	1.4
Dangerous drugs	34,252	26,834	7,418	22,114	8,565	3,028	545	100.0	78.3	21.7	64.6	25.0	8.8	1.6
Other	1,683	1,165	518	816	169	669	29	100.0	69.2	30.8	48.5	10.0	39.8	1.7
Sex law violations	8,061	7,780	281	3,906	2,335	1,464	356	100.0	96.5	3.5	48.5	29.0	18.2	4.4
Lewd or lascivious	5,002	4,893	109	2,552	1,521	719	210	100.0	97.8	2.2	51.0	30.4	14.4	4.2
Other	3,059	2,887	172	1,354	814	745	146	100.0	94.4	5.6	44.3	26.6	24.4	4.8
Driving offenses	10,343	9,039	1,304	5,751	3,423	832	337	100.0	87.4	12.6	55.6	33.1	8.0	3.3
Driving under the influence	8,488	7,395	1,093	4,957	2,648	634	249	100.0	87.1	12.9	58.4	31.2	7.5	2.9
Hit-and-run	1,855	1,644	211	794	775	198	88	100.0	88.6	11.4	42.8	41.8	10.7	4.7
All other	36,935	32,241	4,694	17,375	7,850	10,371	1,339	100.0	87.3	12.7	47.0	21.3	28.1	3.6
Weapons	15,112	14,376	736	7,130	4,199	3,163	620	100.0	95.1	4.9	47.2	27.8	20.9	4.1
Escape	1,015	893	122	525	281	193	16	100.0	88.0	12.0	51.7	27.7	19.0	1.6
Bookmaking	753	587	166	275	54	401	23	100.0	78.0	22.0	36.5	7.2	53.3	3.1
Other	20,055	16,385	3,670	9,445	3,316	6,614	680	100.0	81.7	18.3	47.1	16.5	33.0	3.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 31.

TABLE 29
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL	496,246	121,989	218,721	155,536	100.0	24.6	44.1	31.3
Violent crimes	108,034	20,614	47,432	39,988	100.0	19.1	43.9	37.0
Homicide	3,056	736	1,321	999	100.0	24.1	43.2	32.7
Forcible rape	4,543	893	2,152	1,498	100.0	19.7	47.4	33.0
Robbery	23,343	7,256	10,623	5,464	100.0	31.1	45.5	23.4
Assault	74,705	11,393	32,081	31,231	100.0	15.3	42.9	41.8
Kidnapping	2,387	336	1,255	796	100.0	14.1	52.6	33.3
Property crimes	186,285	65,277	72,902	48,106	100.0	35.0	39.1	25.8
Burglary	73,756	29,825	27,339	16,592	100.0	40.4	37.1	22.5
Theft	61,960	16,794	25,507	19,659	100.0	27.1	41.2	31.7
Motor vehicle theft	36,275	16,040	13,817	6,418	100.0	44.2	38.1	17.7
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,393	1,683	5,809	4,901	100.0	13.6	46.9	39.5
Arson	1,901	935	430	536	100.0	49.2	22.6	28.2
Drug law violations	146,588	25,553	74,031	47,004	100.0	17.4	50.5	32.1
Narcotics	91,931	15,795	45,467	30,669	100.0	17.2	49.5	33.4
Marijuana	18,722	4,603	9,521	4,598	100.0	24.6	50.9	24.6
Dangerous drugs	34,252	5,031	18,360	10,861	100.0	14.7	53.6	31.7
Other	1,683	124	683	876	100.0	7.4	40.6	52.0
Sex law violations	8,061	2,016	2,195	3,850	100.0	25.0	27.2	47.8
Lewd or lascivious	5,002	1,319	1,192	2,491	100.0	26.4	23.8	49.8
Other	3,059	697	1,003	1,359	100.0	22.8	32.8	44.4
Driving offenses	10,343	1,305	4,914	4,124	100.0	12.6	47.5	39.9
Driving under the influence	8,488	883	4,020	3,585	100.0	10.4	47.4	42.2
Hit-and-run	1,855	422	894	539	100.0	22.7	48.2	29.1
All other	36,935	7,224	17,247	12,464	100.0	19.6	46.7	33.7
Weapons	15,112	4,328	6,892	3,892	100.0	28.6	45.6	25.8
Escape	1,015	183	535	297	100.0	18.0	52.7	29.3
Bookmaking	753	3	99	651	100.0	.4	13.1	86.5
Other	20,055	2,710	9,721	7,624	100.0	13.5	48.5	38.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 31.

TABLE 30
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL	496,246	980	121,009	218,721	113,087	42,449	100.0	.2	24.4	44.1	22.8	8.6
Violent crimes	108,034	136	20,478	47,432	27,499	12,489	100.0	.1	19.0	43.9	25.5	11.6
Homicide	3,056	0	736	1,321	622	377	100.0	.0	24.1	43.2	20.4	12.3
Forcible rape	4,543	4	889	2,152	1,049	449	100.0	.1	19.6	47.4	23.1	9.9
Robbery	23,343	28	7,228	10,623	4,346	1,118	100.0	.1	31.0	45.5	18.6	4.8
Assault	74,705	103	11,290	32,081	20,895	10,336	100.0	.1	15.1	42.9	28.0	13.8
Kidnapping	2,387	1	335	1,255	587	209	100.0	.0	14.0	52.6	24.6	8.8
Property crimes	186,285	742	64,535	72,902	36,338	11,768	100.0	.4	34.6	39.1	19.5	6.3
Burglary	73,756	512	29,313	27,339	12,972	3,620	100.0	.7	39.7	37.1	17.6	4.9
Theft	61,960	81	16,713	25,507	14,287	5,372	100.0	.1	27.0	41.2	23.1	8.7
Motor vehicle theft	36,275	23	16,017	13,817	5,061	1,357	100.0	.1	44.2	38.1	14.0	3.7
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,393	4	1,679	5,809	3,688	1,213	100.0	.0	13.5	46.9	29.8	9.8
Arson	1,901	122	813	430	330	206	100.0	6.4	42.8	22.6	17.4	10.8
Drug law violations	146,588	12	25,541	74,031	36,007	10,997	100.0	.0	17.4	50.5	24.6	7.5
Narcotics	91,931	5	15,790	45,467	23,226	7,443	100.0	.0	17.2	49.5	25.3	8.1
Marijuana	18,722	3	4,600	9,521	3,507	1,091	100.0	.0	24.6	50.9	18.7	5.8
Dangerous drugs	34,252	4	5,027	18,360	8,668	2,193	100.0	.0	14.7	53.6	25.3	6.4
Other	1,683	0	124	683	606	270	100.0	.0	7.4	40.6	36.0	16.0
Sex law violations	8,061	53	1,963	2,195	2,087	1,763	100.0	.7	24.4	27.2	25.9	21.9
Lewd or lascivious	5,002	44	1,275	1,192	1,311	1,180	100.0	.9	25.5	23.8	26.2	23.6
Other	3,059	9	688	1,003	776	583	100.0	.3	22.5	32.8	25.4	19.1
Driving offenses	10,343	0	1,305	4,914	2,424	1,700	100.0	.0	12.6	47.5	23.4	16.4
Driving under the influence	8,488	0	883	4,020	2,079	1,506	100.0	.0	10.4	47.4	24.5	17.7
Hit-and-run	1,855	0	422	894	345	194	100.0	.0	22.7	48.2	18.6	10.5
All other	36,935	37	7,187	17,247	8,732	3,732	100.0	.1	19.5	46.7	23.6	10.1
Weapons	15,112	4	4,324	6,892	2,857	1,035	100.0	.0	28.6	45.6	18.9	6.8
Escape	1,015	0	183	535	228	69	100.0	.0	18.0	52.7	22.5	6.8
Bookmaking	753	0	3	99	131	520	100.0	.0	.4	13.1	17.4	69.1
Other	20,055	33	2,677	9,721	5,516	2,108	100.0	.2	13.3	48.5	27.5	10.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 31.

TABLE 31
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	496,246	424,762	71,484	192,243	158,365	33,878	139,559	125,367	14,192	147,176	126,284	20,892	17,268	14,746	2,522
Under 10	980	893	87	469	429	40	233	220	13	225	199	26	53	45	8
10-19	121,009	107,836	13,173	42,941	36,784	6,157	38,228	35,273	2,955	33,404	30,036	3,368	6,436	5,743	693
20-29	218,721	185,526	33,195	82,874	67,386	15,488	65,989	59,020	6,969	63,756	53,974	9,782	6,102	5,146	956
30-39	113,087	94,189	18,898	47,104	37,952	9,152	26,146	23,010	3,136	36,635	30,646	5,989	3,202	2,581	621
40 and over	42,449	36,318	6,131	18,855	15,814	3,041	8,963	7,844	1,119	13,156	11,429	1,727	1,475	1,231	244
Violent crimes	108,034	97,349	10,685	36,054	32,137	3,917	31,761	29,569	2,192	35,630	31,482	4,148	4,589	4,161	428
Under 10	136	124	12	47	44	3	26	24	2	58	53	5	5	3	2
10-19	20,478	18,677	1,801	5,031	4,482	549	6,588	6,142	446	7,781	7,060	721	1,078	993	85
20-29	47,432	42,661	4,771	15,552	13,776	1,776	15,161	14,110	1,051	15,000	13,217	1,783	1,719	1,558	161
30-39	27,499	24,528	2,971	10,097	8,988	1,109	7,236	6,728	508	8,994	7,775	1,219	1,172	1,037	135
40 and over	12,489	11,359	1,130	5,327	4,847	480	2,750	2,565	185	3,797	3,377	420	615	570	45
Homicide	3,056	2,744	312	877	752	125	969	921	48	1,086	962	124	124	109	15
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	736	686	50	105	94	11	276	259	17	328	308	20	27	25	2
20-29	1,321	1,194	127	373	321	52	439	422	17	464	411	53	45	40	5
30-39	622	539	83	228	194	34	170	161	9	187	152	35	37	32	5
40 and over	377	325	52	171	143	28	84	79	5	107	91	16	15	12	3
Forcible rape	4,543	4,519	24	1,326	1,320	6	1,415	1,407	8	1,636	1,629	7	166	163	3
Under 10	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
10-19	889	884	5	230	230	0	256	252	4	380	379	1	23	23	0
20-29	2,152	2,142	10	623	621	2	766	763	3	693	690	3	70	68	2
30-39	1,049	1,040	9	310	306	4	280	279	1	414	411	3	45	44	1
40 and over	449	449	0	163	163	0	113	113	0	145	145	0	28	28	0
Robbery	23,343	21,383	1,960	4,836	4,250	586	6,153	5,710	443	11,607	10,727	880	747	696	51
Under 10	28	25	3	7	5	2	4	3	1	15	15	0	2	2	0
10-19	7,228	6,753	475	1,154	1,036	118	2,184	2,057	127	3,553	3,340	213	337	320	17
20-29	10,623	9,655	968	2,191	1,899	292	2,836	2,620	216	5,303	4,862	441	293	274	19
30-39	4,346	3,907	439	1,133	979	154	881	802	79	2,253	2,060	193	79	66	13
40 and over	1,118	1,043	75	351	331	20	248	228	20	483	450	33	36	34	2
Assault	74,705	66,598	8,107	28,125	25,085	3,040	22,482	20,836	1,646	20,639	17,563	3,076	3,459	3,114	345
Under 10	103	95	8	39	39	0	22	21	1	39	34	5	3	1	2
10-19	11,290	10,058	1,232	3,454	3,057	397	3,747	3,452	295	3,413	2,936	477	676	613	63
20-29	32,081	28,547	3,534	11,940	10,581	1,359	10,697	9,907	790	8,186	6,929	1,257	1,258	1,130	128
30-39	20,895	18,542	2,353	8,162	7,297	865	5,759	5,352	407	5,986	5,017	969	988	876	112
40 and over	10,336	9,356	980	4,530	4,111	419	2,257	2,104	153	3,015	2,647	368	534	494	40
Kidnapping	2,387	2,105	282	890	730	160	742	695	47	662	601	61	93	79	14
Under 10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	335	296	39	88	65	23	125	122	3	107	97	10	15	12	3
20-29	1,255	1,123	132	425	354	71	423	398	25	354	325	29	53	46	7
30-39	587	500	87	264	212	52	146	134	12	154	135	19	23	19	4
40 and over	209	186	23	112	99	13	48	41	7	47	44	3	2	2	0

TABLE 31 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Property crimes	186,285	155,966	30,319	77,172	63,009	14,163	52,667	46,379	6,288	48,321	39,881	8,440	8,125	6,697	1,428
Under 10	742	675	67	369	336	33	183	173	10	148	129	19	42	37	5
10-19	64,535	57,184	7,351	26,783	23,110	3,673	20,762	19,113	1,649	12,675	11,144	1,531	4,315	3,817	498
20-29	72,902	59,835	13,067	29,292	23,549	5,743	21,618	18,713	2,905	19,605	15,687	3,918	2,387	1,886	501
30-39	36,338	28,806	7,532	15,397	11,843	3,554	7,798	6,495	1,303	12,154	9,783	2,371	989	685	304
40 and over	11,768	9,466	2,302	5,331	4,171	1,160	2,306	1,885	421	3,739	3,138	601	392	272	120
Burglary	73,756	63,194	10,562	30,640	26,023	4,617	23,002	20,133	2,869	16,739	14,215	2,524	3,375	2,823	552
Under 10	512	458	54	247	222	25	123	115	8	109	92	17	33	29	4
10-19	29,313	26,083	3,230	13,489	11,880	1,609	9,605	8,798	807	4,228	3,653	575	1,991	1,752	239
20-29	27,339	23,084	4,255	10,323	8,720	1,603	9,324	7,989	1,335	6,800	5,639	1,161	892	736	156
30-39	12,972	10,679	2,293	5,111	4,087	1,024	3,137	2,590	547	4,394	3,779	615	330	223	107
40 and over	3,620	2,890	730	1,470	1,114	356	813	641	172	1,208	1,052	156	129	83	46
Theft	61,960	50,939	11,021	25,921	20,832	5,089	16,862	14,710	2,152	16,572	13,347	3,225	2,605	2,050	555
Under 10	81	75	6	33	30	3	26	25	1	19	17	2	3	3	0
10-19	16,713	14,803	1,910	6,945	5,978	967	5,477	5,080	397	3,257	2,849	408	1,034	896	138
20-29	25,507	20,562	4,945	10,437	8,259	2,178	7,220	6,196	1,024	6,909	5,394	1,515	941	713	228
30-39	14,287	11,168	3,119	6,133	4,695	1,438	3,013	2,485	528	4,707	3,692	1,015	434	296	138
40 and over	5,372	4,331	1,041	2,373	1,870	503	1,126	924	202	1,680	1,395	285	193	142	51
Motor vehicle theft	36,275	32,515	3,760	12,985	11,191	1,794	10,548	9,882	666	11,164	10,002	1,162	1,578	1,440	138
Under 10	23	21	2	10	9	1	4	4	0	7	7	0	2	1	1
10-19	16,017	14,487	1,530	4,847	4,156	691	5,203	4,853	350	4,803	4,401	402	1,164	1,077	87
20-29	13,817	12,317	1,500	5,296	4,578	718	3,995	3,763	232	4,223	3,703	520	303	273	30
30-39	5,061	4,451	610	2,144	1,834	310	1,128	1,056	72	1,699	1,485	214	90	76	14
40 and over	1,357	1,239	118	688	614	74	218	206	12	432	406	26	19	13	6
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,393	7,666	4,727	6,599	4,054	2,545	1,861	1,302	559	3,457	2,013	1,444	476	297	179
Under 10	4	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,679	1,066	613	1,012	643	369	292	216	76	295	161	134	80	46	34
20-29	5,809	3,513	2,296	3,032	1,820	1,212	977	671	306	1,568	874	694	232	148	84
30-39	3,688	2,249	1,439	1,860	1,109	751	467	319	148	1,238	742	496	123	79	44
40 and over	1,213	835	378	693	481	212	125	96	29	354	234	120	41	24	17
Arson	1,901	1,652	249	1,027	909	118	394	352	42	389	304	85	91	87	4
Under 10	122	118	4	77	74	3	30	29	1	11	11	0	4	4	0
10-19	813	745	68	490	453	37	185	166	19	92	80	12	46	46	0
20-29	430	359	71	204	172	32	102	94	8	105	77	28	19	16	3
30-39	330	259	71	149	118	31	53	45	8	116	85	31	12	11	1
40 and over	206	171	35	107	92	15	24	18	6	65	51	14	10	10	0
Drug law violations	146,588	122,387	24,201	51,985	39,647	12,338	41,523	36,763	4,760	50,558	43,894	6,664	2,522	2,083	439
Under 10	12	10	2	4	3	1	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	0	1
10-19	25,541	22,288	3,253	6,434	4,929	1,505	7,784	7,078	706	10,839	9,873	966	484	408	76
20-29	74,031	61,571	12,460	26,435	20,037	6,398	22,788	20,255	2,533	23,571	20,251	3,320	1,237	1,028	209
30-39	36,007	29,417	6,590	14,884	11,376	3,508	8,363	7,259	1,104	12,164	10,297	1,867	596	485	111
40 and over	10,997	9,101	1,896	4,228	3,302	926	2,583	2,166	417	3,982	3,471	511	204	162	42

TABLE 31 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Narcotics	91,931	77,521	14,410	22,568	17,056	5,512	24,714	21,816	2,898	42,969	37,231	5,738	1,680	1,418	262
Under 10	5	4	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19	15,790	13,954	1,836	2,372	1,767	605	3,617	3,266	351	9,490	8,651	839	311	270	41
20-29	45,467	38,035	7,432	11,468	8,536	2,932	13,200	11,729	1,471	19,986	17,089	2,897	813	681	132
30-39	23,226	19,216	4,010	6,731	5,136	1,595	5,875	5,123	752	10,199	8,605	1,594	421	352	69
40 and over	7,443	6,312	1,131	1,996	1,617	379	2,020	1,696	324	3,292	2,884	408	135	115	20
Marijuana	18,722	16,867	1,855	6,487	5,387	1,100	8,075	7,678	397	3,892	3,584	308	268	218	50
Under 10	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10-19	4,600	4,230	370	1,275	1,098	177	2,262	2,171	91	997	907	90	66	54	12
20-29	9,521	8,723	798	2,995	2,527	468	4,544	4,361	183	1,860	1,733	127	122	102	20
30-39	3,507	3,011	496	1,658	1,324	334	1,012	925	87	784	718	66	53	44	9
40 and over	1,091	901	190	559	438	121	255	219	36	251	226	25	26	18	8
Dangerous drugs	34,252	26,834	7,418	22,114	16,684	5,430	8,565	7,141	1,424	3,028	2,586	442	545	423	122
Under 10	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	5,027	4,018	1,009	2,734	2,033	701	1,886	1,628	258	303	275	28	104	82	22
20-29	18,360	14,319	4,041	11,675	8,779	2,896	4,960	4,100	860	1,433	1,205	228	292	235	57
30-39	8,668	6,782	1,886	6,163	4,706	1,457	1,432	1,179	253	964	819	145	109	78	31
40 and over	2,193	1,711	482	1,539	1,163	376	286	233	53	328	287	41	40	28	12
Other drug law violations	1,683	1,165	518	816	520	296	169	128	41	669	493	176	29	24	5
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	124	86	38	53	31	22	19	13	6	49	40	9	3	2	1
20-29	683	494	189	297	195	102	84	65	19	292	224	68	10	10	0
30-39	606	408	198	332	210	122	44	32	12	217	155	62	13	11	2
40 and over	270	177	93	134	84	50	22	18	4	111	74	37	3	1	2
Sex law violations	8,061	7,780	281	3,906	3,759	147	2,335	2,295	40	1,464	1,409	55	356	317	39
Under 10	53	48	5	32	29	3	8	8	0	11	9	2	2	2	0
10-19	1,963	1,895	68	925	889	36	548	537	11	427	409	18	63	60	3
20-29	2,195	2,118	77	908	873	35	745	732	13	454	432	22	88	81	7
30-39	2,087	2,003	84	1,023	974	49	583	575	8	372	361	11	109	93	16
40 and over	1,763	1,716	47	1,018	994	24	451	443	8	200	198	2	94	81	13
Lewd or lascivious	5,002	4,893	109	2,552	2,488	64	1,521	1,501	20	719	700	19	210	204	6
Under 10	44	40	4	28	25	3	7	7	0	7	6	1	2	2	0
10-19	1,275	1,233	42	649	627	22	341	334	7	245	234	11	40	38	2
20-29	1,192	1,166	26	518	505	13	430	423	7	190	187	3	54	51	3
30-39	1,311	1,290	21	653	638	15	426	423	3	173	171	2	59	58	1
40 and over	1,180	1,164	16	704	693	11	317	314	3	104	102	2	55	55	0
Other sex law violations	3,059	2,887	172	1,354	1,271	83	814	794	20	745	709	36	146	113	33
Under 10	9	8	1	4	4	0	1	1	0	4	3	1	0	0	0
10-19	688	662	26	276	262	14	207	203	4	182	175	7	23	22	1
20-29	1,003	952	51	390	368	22	315	309	6	264	245	19	34	30	4
30-39	776	713	63	370	336	34	157	152	5	199	190	9	50	35	15
40 and over	583	552	31	314	301	13	134	129	5	96	96	0	39	26	13

TABLE 31 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Driving offenses	10,343	9,039	1,304	5,751	4,803	948	3,423	3,226	197	832	716	116	337	294	43
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,305	1,123	182	744	607	137	430	401	29	94	82	12	37	33	4
20-29	4,914	4,376	538	2,558	2,183	375	1,921	1,824	97	274	229	45	161	140	21
30-39	2,424	2,092	332	1,392	1,151	241	726	680	46	224	190	34	82	71	11
40 and over	1,700	1,448	252	1,057	862	195	346	321	25	240	215	25	57	50	7
Driving under the influence	8,488	7,395	1,093	4,957	4,141	816	2,648	2,492	156	634	547	87	249	215	34
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	983	759	124	578	472	106	263	248	15	24	23	1	18	16	2
20-29	4,020	3,568	452	2,207	1,882	325	1,488	1,412	76	205	171	34	120	103	17
30-39	2,079	1,787	292	1,227	1,017	210	601	557	44	186	157	29	65	56	9
40 and over	1,506	1,281	225	945	770	175	296	275	21	219	196	23	46	40	6
Hit-and-run	1,855	1,644	211	794	662	132	775	734	41	198	169	29	88	79	9
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	422	364	58	166	135	31	167	153	14	70	59	11	19	17	2
20-29	894	808	86	351	301	50	433	412	21	69	58	11	41	37	4
30-39	345	305	40	165	134	31	125	123	2	38	33	5	17	15	2
40 and over	194	167	27	112	92	20	50	46	4	21	19	2	11	10	1
All other felonies	36,935	32,241	4,694	17,375	15,010	2,365	7,850	7,135	715	10,371	8,902	1,469	1,339	1,194	145
Under 10	37	36	1	17	17	0	11	10	1	6	6	0	3	3	0
10-19	7,187	6,669	518	3,024	2,767	257	2,116	2,002	114	1,588	1,468	120	459	432	27
20-29	17,247	14,965	2,282	8,129	6,968	1,161	3,756	3,386	370	4,852	4,158	694	510	453	57
30-39	8,732	7,343	1,389	4,311	3,620	691	1,440	1,273	167	2,727	2,240	487	254	210	44
40 and over	3,732	3,228	504	1,894	1,638	256	527	464	63	1,198	1,030	168	113	96	17
Weapons	15,112	14,376	736	7,130	6,709	421	4,199	4,083	116	3,163	2,987	176	620	597	23
Under 10	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	4,324	4,163	161	1,720	1,651	69	1,521	1,483	38	790	744	46	293	285	8
20-29	6,892	6,527	365	3,393	3,161	232	1,881	1,828	53	1,402	1,332	70	216	206	10
30-39	2,857	2,692	165	1,486	1,390	96	576	557	19	709	663	46	86	82	4
40 and over	1,035	990	45	528	504	24	220	214	6	262	248	14	25	24	1
Escape	1,015	893	122	525	468	57	281	246	35	193	165	28	16	14	2
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	183	169	14	79	73	6	46	44	2	50	45	5	8	7	1
20-29	535	460	75	275	242	33	158	134	24	97	80	17	5	4	1
30-39	228	201	27	128	113	15	64	57	7	33	28	5	3	3	0
40 and over	69	63	6	43	40	3	13	11	2	13	12	1	0	0	0
Bookmaking	753	587	166	275	236	39	54	45	9	401	285	116	23	21	2
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
20-29	99	63	36	47	40	7	13	11	2	35	8	27	4	4	0
30-39	131	94	37	59	51	8	11	7	4	56	32	24	5	4	1
40 and over	520	428	92	168	145	23	30	27	3	308	243	65	14	13	1
Other	20,055	16,385	3,670	9,445	7,597	1,848	3,316	2,761	555	6,614	5,465	1,149	680	562	118
Under 10	33	32	1	14	14	0	10	9	1	6	6	0	3	3	0
10-19	2,677	2,335	342	1,224	1,043	181	549	475	74	746	677	69	158	140	18
20-29	9,721	7,915	1,806	4,414	3,525	889	1,704	1,413	291	3,318	2,738	580	285	239	46
30-39	5,516	4,356	1,160	2,638	2,066	572	789	652	137	1,929	1,517	412	160	121	39
40 and over	2,108	1,747	361	1,155	949	206	264	212	52	615	527	88	74	59	15

TABLE 32
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense	Number							Percent						
		Sex		Race/ethnic group					Sex		Race/ethnic group			
	Total	Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other	Total	Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL	1,337,766	1,123,163	214,603	681,689	396,383	203,973	55,721	100.0	84.0	16.0	51.0	29.6	15.2	4.2
Assault and battery	75,199	63,666	11,533	36,091	17,624	17,959	3,525	100.0	84.7	15.3	48.0	23.4	23.9	4.7
Petty theft	128,820	81,831	46,989	59,923	36,054	23,146	9,697	100.0	63.5	36.5	46.5	28.0	18.0	7.5
Checks and credit cards	1,492	892	600	956	132	344	60	100.0	59.8	40.2	64.1	8.8	23.1	4.0
Drug law violations	122,928	98,652	24,276	48,606	50,561	21,267	2,494	100.0	80.3	19.7	39.5	41.1	17.3	2.0
Marijuana	32,424	29,123	3,301	18,539	7,221	5,673	991	100.0	89.8	10.2	57.2	22.3	17.5	3.1
Other	90,504	69,529	20,975	30,067	43,340	15,594	1,503	100.0	76.8	23.2	33.2	47.9	17.2	1.7
Indecent exposure	2,933	2,682	251	1,773	638	398	124	100.0	91.4	8.6	60.5	21.8	13.6	4.2
Annoying children	477	405	72	282	89	71	35	100.0	84.9	15.1	59.1	18.7	14.9	7.3
Obscene matter	29	26	3	21	4	1	3	100.0	89.7	10.3	72.4	13.8	3.4	10.3
Lewd conduct	9,704	8,056	1,648	5,317	2,264	1,633	490	100.0	83.0	17.0	54.8	23.3	16.8	5.0
Prostitution	21,360	7,809	13,551	8,460	3,867	7,666	1,367	100.0	36.6	63.4	39.6	18.1	35.9	6.4
Drunk	197,085	178,111	18,974	99,332	63,272	26,716	7,765	100.0	90.4	9.6	50.4	32.1	13.6	3.9
Liquor laws	43,272	34,964	8,308	29,775	9,263	2,599	1,635	100.0	80.8	19.2	68.8	21.4	6.0	3.8
Disturbing the peace	14,124	11,527	2,597	6,753	3,675	2,990	706	100.0	81.6	18.4	47.8	26.0	21.2	5.0
Malicious mischief	21,234	18,951	2,283	11,287	5,215	3,788	944	100.0	89.2	10.8	53.2	24.6	17.8	4.4
Trespassing	22,914	19,755	3,159	11,605	5,850	4,597	862	100.0	86.2	13.8	50.6	25.5	20.1	3.8
Weapons	14,094	13,126	968	5,937	4,094	3,507	556	100.0	93.1	6.9	42.1	29.0	24.9	3.9
Driving under the influence	341,088	304,376	36,712	194,942	116,670	18,951	10,525	100.0	89.2	10.8	57.2	34.2	5.6	3.1
Hit-and-run	7,499	6,306	1,193	4,259	2,357	476	407	100.0	84.1	15.9	56.8	31.4	6.3	5.4
Selected traffic violations	89,493	79,061	10,432	48,127	18,719	19,551	3,096	100.0	88.3	11.7	53.8	20.9	21.8	3.5
Gambling	1,833	1,742	91	145	756	778	154	100.0	95.0	5.0	7.9	41.2	42.4	8.4
All other	222,188	191,225	30,963	108,098	55,279	47,535	11,276	100.0	86.1	13.9	48.7	24.9	21.4	5.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 33
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL	1,337,766	232,623	577,100	528,043	100.0	17.4	43.1	39.5
Assault and battery	75,199	19,092	30,790	25,317	100.0	25.4	40.9	33.7
Petty theft	128,820	49,436	39,947	39,437	100.0	38.4	31.0	30.6
Checks and credit cards	1,492	167	664	661	100.0	11.2	44.5	44.3
Drug law violations	122,928	23,019	63,013	36,896	100.0	18.7	51.3	30.0
Marijuana	32,424	10,530	15,926	5,968	100.0	32.5	49.1	18.4
Other	90,504	12,489	47,087	30,928	100.0	13.8	52.0	34.2
Indecent exposure	2,933	484	1,207	1,242	100.0	16.5	41.2	42.3
Annoying children	477	62	179	236	100.0	13.0	37.5	49.5
Obscene matter	29	7	7	15	100.0	24.1	24.1	51.7
Lewd conduct	9,704	1,285	3,670	4,749	100.0	13.2	37.8	48.9
Prostitution	21,360	1,810	12,371	7,179	100.0	8.5	57.9	33.6
Drunk	197,085	14,922	70,879	111,284	100.0	7.6	36.0	56.5
Liquor laws	43,272	27,167	11,847	4,258	100.0	62.8	27.4	9.8
Disturbing the peace	14,124	5,619	4,985	3,520	100.0	39.8	35.3	24.9
Malicious mischief	21,234	11,812	5,764	3,658	100.0	55.6	27.1	17.2
Trespassing	22,914	8,287	9,319	5,308	100.0	36.2	40.7	23.2
Weapons	14,094	3,889	5,837	4,368	100.0	27.6	41.4	31.0
Driving under the influence	341,088	19,863	157,183	164,042	100.0	5.8	46.1	48.1
Hit-and-run	7,499	1,774	3,345	2,380	100.0	23.7	44.6	31.7
Selected traffic violations	89,493	11,016	51,806	26,671	100.0	12.3	57.9	29.8
Gambling	1,833	219	484	1,130	100.0	11.9	26.4	61.6
All other	222,188	32,693	103,803	85,692	100.0	14.7	46.7	38.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 34
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL	1,337,766	2,349	230,274	577,100	328,836	199,207	100.0	.2	17.2	43.1	24.6	14.9
Assault and battery	75,199	222	18,870	30,790	17,010	8,307	100.0	.3	25.1	40.9	22.6	11.0
Petty theft	128,820	1,198	48,238	39,947	24,754	14,683	100.0	.9	37.4	31.0	19.2	11.4
Checks and credit cards	1,492	1	166	664	479	182	100.0	.1	11.1	44.5	32.1	12.2
Drug law violations	122,928	13	23,006	63,013	29,647	7,249	100.0	.0	18.7	51.3	24.1	5.9
Marijuana	32,424	12	10,518	15,926	4,881	1,087	100.0	.0	32.4	49.1	15.1	3.4
Other	90,504	1	12,488	47,087	24,766	6,162	100.0	.0	13.8	52.0	27.4	6.8
Indecent exposure	2,933	6	478	1,207	796	446	100.0	.2	16.3	41.2	27.1	15.2
Annoying children	477	0	62	179	124	112	100.0	.0	13.0	37.5	26.0	23.5
Obscene matter	29	0	7	7	6	9	100.0	.0	24.1	24.1	20.7	31.0
Lewd conduct	9,704	5	1,280	3,670	2,658	2,091	100.0	.1	13.2	37.8	27.4	21.5
Prostitution	21,360	0	1,810	12,371	5,694	1,485	100.0	.0	8.5	57.9	26.7	7.0
Drunk	197,085	10	14,912	70,879	60,892	50,392	100.0	.0	7.6	36.0	30.9	25.6
Liquor laws	43,272	8	27,159	11,847	2,528	1,730	100.0	.0	62.8	27.4	5.8	4.0
Disturbing the peace	14,124	40	5,579	4,985	2,327	1,193	100.0	.3	39.5	35.3	16.5	8.4
Malicious mischief	21,234	564	11,248	5,764	2,573	1,085	100.0	2.7	53.0	27.1	12.1	5.1
Trespassing	22,914	127	8,160	9,319	3,455	1,853	100.0	.6	35.6	40.7	15.1	8.1
Weapons	14,094	12	3,877	5,837	2,801	1,567	100.0	.1	27.5	41.4	19.9	11.1
Driving under the influence	341,088	1	19,862	157,183	96,230	67,812	100.0	.0	5.8	46.1	28.2	19.9
Hit-and-run	7,499	0	1,774	3,345	1,334	1,046	100.0	.0	23.7	44.6	17.8	13.9
Selected traffic violations	89,493	2	11,014	51,806	19,694	6,977	100.0	.0	12.3	57.9	22.0	7.8
Gambling	1,833	0	219	484	438	692	100.0	.0	11.9	26.4	23.9	37.8
All other	222,188	140	32,553	103,803	55,396	30,296	100.0	.1	14.7	46.7	24.9	13.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 35
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	1,337,766	1,123,163	214,603	681,689	560,221	121,468	396,383	353,934	42,449	203,973	163,722	40,251	55,721	45,286	10,435
Under 10	2,349	2,050	299	1,102	970	132	519	457	62	584	500	84	144	123	21
10-19	230,274	184,572	45,702	123,568	96,628	26,940	65,338	55,474	9,864	30,019	23,447	6,572	11,349	9,023	2,326
20-29	577,100	486,909	90,191	278,110	230,461	47,649	193,673	174,517	19,156	84,522	64,785	19,737	20,795	17,146	3,649
30-39	328,836	276,940	51,896	166,090	136,899	29,191	90,828	81,462	9,366	57,661	47,063	10,598	14,257	11,516	2,741
40 and over	199,207	172,692	26,515	112,819	95,263	17,556	46,025	42,024	4,001	31,187	27,927	3,260	9,176	7,478	1,698
Assault and battery	75,199	63,666	11,533	36,091	30,293	5,798	17,624	15,470	2,154	17,959	14,958	3,001	3,525	2,945	580
Under 10	222	200	22	90	79	11	49	48	1	77	68	9	6	5	1
10-19	18,870	14,924	3,946	8,542	6,686	1,856	4,764	3,856	908	4,589	3,578	1,011	975	804	171
20-29	30,790	26,751	4,039	14,526	12,558	1,968	7,708	6,985	723	7,331	6,153	1,178	1,225	1,055	170
30-39	17,010	14,610	2,400	8,276	6,997	1,279	3,599	3,231	368	4,293	3,694	599	842	688	154
40 and over	8,307	7,181	1,126	4,657	3,973	684	1,504	1,350	154	1,669	1,465	204	477	393	84
Petty theft	128,820	81,831	46,989	59,923	37,852	22,071	36,054	23,752	12,302	23,146	14,432	8,714	9,697	5,795	3,902
Under 10	1,198	1,025	173	487	419	68	286	243	43	318	272	46	107	91	16
10-19	48,238	31,984	16,254	24,430	15,999	8,431	12,935	9,019	3,916	6,788	4,116	2,672	4,085	2,850	1,235
20-29	39,947	24,711	15,236	15,933	9,993	5,940	13,451	8,788	4,663	8,014	4,532	3,482	2,549	1,398	1,151
30-39	24,754	15,459	9,295	11,158	6,993	4,165	6,120	3,787	2,333	5,748	3,818	1,930	1,728	861	867
40 and over	14,683	8,652	6,031	7,915	4,448	3,467	3,262	1,915	1,347	2,278	1,694	584	1,228	595	633
Checks and credit cards	1,492	892	600	956	561	395	132	79	53	344	208	136	60	44	16
Under 10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	166	111	55	107	67	40	21	19	2	29	18	11	9	7	2
20-29	664	396	268	434	253	181	60	39	21	141	85	56	29	19	10
30-39	479	265	214	296	162	134	38	15	23	130	76	54	15	12	3
40 and over	182	119	63	118	78	40	13	6	7	44	29	15	7	6	1
Drug law violations	122,928	98,652	24,276	48,606	37,032	11,574	50,561	42,312	8,249	21,267	17,303	3,964	2,494	2,005	489
Under 10	13	10	3	6	5	1	3	1	2	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-19	23,006	19,037	3,969	10,022	7,964	2,058	9,754	8,345	1,409	2,712	2,311	401	518	417	101
20-29	63,013	49,691	13,322	24,197	18,094	6,103	27,434	22,592	4,842	10,166	8,027	2,139	1,216	978	238
30-39	29,647	23,664	5,983	11,997	9,069	2,928	10,597	8,854	1,743	6,464	5,272	1,192	589	469	120
40 and over	7,249	6,250	999	2,384	1,900	484	2,773	2,520	253	1,922	1,690	232	170	140	30
Marijuana	32,424	29,123	3,301	18,539	16,239	2,300	7,221	6,788	433	5,673	5,204	469	991	892	99
Under 10	12	10	2	6	5	1	2	1	1	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-19	10,518	9,308	1,210	6,096	5,268	828	2,538	2,335	203	1,588	1,443	145	296	262	34
20-29	15,926	14,471	1,455	9,036	7,998	1,038	3,614	3,448	166	2,786	2,574	212	490	451	39
30-39	4,881	4,384	497	2,833	2,499	334	874	819	55	1,015	925	90	159	141	18
40 and over	1,087	950	137	568	469	99	193	185	8	281	259	22	45	37	8
Other drug law violations	90,504	69,529	20,975	30,067	20,793	9,274	43,340	35,524	7,816	15,594	12,099	3,495	1,503	1,113	390
Under 10	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	12,488	9,729	2,759	3,926	2,696	1,230	7,216	6,010	1,206	1,124	868	256	222	155	67
20-29	47,087	35,220	11,867	15,161	10,096	5,065	23,820	19,144	4,676	7,380	5,453	1,927	726	527	199
30-39	24,766	19,280	5,486	9,164	6,570	2,594	9,723	8,035	1,688	5,449	4,347	1,102	430	328	102
40 and over	6,162	5,300	862	1,816	1,431	385	2,580	2,335	245	1,641	1,431	210	125	103	22
Indecent exposure	2,933	2,682	251	1,773	1,650	123	638	619	19	398	294	104	124	119	5
Under 10	6	6	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	478	446	32	328	301	27	91	91	0	50	45	5	9	9	0
20-29	1,207	1,057	150	681	616	65	295	283	12	172	102	70	59	56	3
30-39	796	734	62	470	443	27	167	161	6	125	98	27	34	32	2
40 and over	446	439	7	290	286	4	83	82	1	51	49	2	22	22	0

TABLE 35 - continued
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Annoying children	477	405	72	282	249	33	89	77	12	71	49	22	35	30	5
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	62	53	9	34	30	4	13	12	1	12	8	4	3	3	0
20-29	179	133	46	86	71	15	44	34	10	34	17	17	15	11	4
30-39	124	113	11	80	71	9	19	19	0	18	17	1	7	6	1
40 and over	112	106	6	82	77	5	13	12	1	7	7	0	10	10	0
Obscene matter	29	26	3	21	19	2	4	4	0	1	1	0	3	2	1
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	7	6	1	4	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
20-29	7	6	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
30-39	6	5	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 and over	9	9	0	6	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Lewd conduct	9,704	8,056	1,648	5,317	4,464	853	2,264	2,086	178	1,633	1,049	584	490	457	33
Under 10	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,280	1,079	201	524	424	100	362	331	31	299	231	68	95	93	2
20-29	3,670	2,731	939	1,793	1,340	453	998	902	96	744	375	369	135	114	21
30-39	2,658	2,235	423	1,519	1,279	240	584	548	36	400	261	139	155	147	8
40 and over	2,091	2,006	85	1,479	1,419	60	319	304	15	188	180	8	105	103	2
Prostitution	21,360	7,809	13,551	8,460	3,126	5,334	3,867	2,364	1,503	7,666	1,463	6,203	1,367	856	511
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,810	589	1,221	773	203	570	370	261	109	594	89	505	73	36	37
20-29	12,371	4,139	8,232	4,537	1,460	3,077	2,392	1,446	946	4,781	822	3,959	661	411	250
30-39	5,694	2,072	3,622	2,352	857	1,495	875	484	391	2,008	444	1,564	459	287	172
40 and over	1,485	1,009	476	798	606	192	230	173	57	283	108	175	174	122	52
Drunk	197,085	178,111	18,974	99,332	87,645	11,687	63,272	60,252	3,020	26,716	23,321	3,395	7,765	6,893	872
Under 10	10	8	2	6	4	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
10-19	14,912	13,142	1,770	7,771	6,609	1,162	5,612	5,241	371	969	806	163	560	486	74
20-29	70,879	64,234	6,645	32,823	28,999	3,824	27,238	26,042	1,196	7,963	6,660	1,303	2,855	2,533	322
30-39	60,892	54,613	6,279	31,045	27,269	3,776	17,490	16,545	945	9,828	8,545	1,283	2,529	2,254	275
40 and over	50,392	46,114	4,278	27,687	24,764	2,923	12,930	12,422	508	7,955	7,309	646	1,820	1,619	201
Liquor laws	43,272	34,964	8,308	29,775	23,341	6,434	9,263	8,048	1,215	2,599	2,307	292	1,635	1,268	367
Under 10	8	7	1	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
10-19	27,159	21,454	5,705	20,342	15,513	4,829	5,007	4,410	597	1,096	965	131	714	566	148
20-29	11,847	10,054	1,793	7,526	6,268	1,258	2,949	2,589	360	942	839	103	430	358	72
30-39	2,528	2,041	487	1,104	899	205	825	648	177	356	312	44	243	182	61
40 and over	1,730	1,408	322	798	656	142	480	399	81	204	191	13	248	162	86
Disturbing the peace	14,124	11,527	2,597	6,753	5,409	1,344	3,675	3,094	581	2,990	2,430	560	706	594	112
Under 10	40	25	15	27	18	9	8	5	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
10-19	5,579	4,436	1,143	2,324	1,806	518	1,686	1,347	339	1,208	977	231	361	306	55
20-29	4,985	4,199	786	2,451	2,030	421	1,299	1,163	136	1,051	841	210	184	165	19
30-39	2,327	1,930	397	1,201	995	206	505	431	74	515	426	89	106	78	28
40 and over	1,193	937	256	750	560	190	177	148	29	211	184	27	55	45	10
Malicious mischief	21,234	18,951	2,283	11,287	10,063	1,224	5,215	4,803	412	3,788	3,234	554	944	851	93
Under 10	564	531	33	340	318	22	117	112	5	91	85	6	16	16	0
10-19	11,248	10,182	1,066	6,073	5,448	625	3,147	2,896	251	1,458	1,317	141	570	521	49
20-29	5,764	5,079	685	2,951	2,625	326	1,329	1,238	91	1,257	1,013	244	227	203	24
30-39	2,573	2,215	358	1,292	1,123	169	455	407	48	733	607	126	93	78	15
40 and over	1,085	944	141	631	549	82	167	150	17	249	212	37	38	33	5

TABLE 35 - continued
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1987
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trespassing	22,914	19,755	3,159	11,605	9,685	1,920	5,850	5,417	433	4,597	3,938	659	862	715	147
Under 10	127	111	16	56	52	4	28	25	3	39	32	7	4	2	2
10-19	8,160	6,851	1,309	4,995	4,091	904	1,654	1,449	205	1,181	1,029	152	330	282	48
20-29	9,319	8,324	995	3,737	3,240	497	3,364	3,203	161	1,906	1,620	286	312	261	51
30-39	3,455	2,929	526	1,694	1,405	289	540	495	45	1,081	921	160	140	108	32
40 and over	1,853	1,540	313	1,123	897	226	264	245	19	390	336	54	76	62	14
Weapons	14,094	13,126	968	5,937	5,474	463	4,094	3,938	156	3,507	3,196	311	556	518	38
Under 10	12	11	1	1	1	0	5	5	0	4	4	0	2	1	1
10-19	3,877	3,617	260	1,332	1,238	94	1,207	1,145	62	1,137	1,044	93	201	190	11
20-29	5,837	5,445	392	2,425	2,223	202	1,761	1,707	54	1,439	1,315	124	212	200	12
30-39	2,801	2,597	204	1,399	1,286	113	777	750	27	530	476	54	95	85	10
40 and over	1,567	1,456	111	780	726	54	344	331	13	397	357	40	46	42	4
Driving under the influence	341,088	304,376	36,712	194,942	166,449	28,493	116,670	111,231	5,439	18,951	17,076	1,875	10,525	9,620	905
Under 10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	19,862	17,705	2,157	11,358	9,635	1,723	7,561	7,227	334	482	438	44	461	405	56
20-29	157,183	141,638	15,545	84,275	72,275	12,000	62,201	59,697	2,504	6,295	5,626	669	4,412	4,040	372
30-39	96,230	85,127	11,103	55,156	46,805	8,351	31,525	29,826	1,699	6,073	5,333	740	3,476	3,163	313
40 and over	67,812	59,905	7,907	44,153	37,734	6,419	15,382	14,480	902	6,101	5,679	422	2,176	2,012	164
Hit-and-run	7,499	6,306	1,193	4,259	3,445	814	2,357	2,120	237	476	403	73	407	338	69
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,774	1,489	285	980	804	176	567	496	71	140	118	22	87	71	16
20-29	3,345	2,893	452	1,707	1,410	297	1,256	1,156	100	196	168	28	186	159	27
30-39	1,334	1,095	239	806	645	161	366	322	44	84	67	17	78	61	17
40 and over	1,046	829	217	766	586	180	168	146	22	56	50	6	56	47	9
Selected traffic violations	89,493	79,061	10,432	48,127	42,205	5,922	18,719	17,089	1,630	19,551	16,991	2,560	3,096	2,776	320
Under 10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19	11,014	10,118	896	6,550	5,964	586	2,480	2,344	136	1,588	1,437	151	396	373	23
20-29	51,806	45,628	6,178	27,888	24,464	3,424	11,655	10,654	1,001	10,553	8,983	1,570	1,710	1,527	183
30-39	19,694	17,028	2,666	10,151	8,656	1,495	3,494	3,111	383	5,361	4,660	701	688	601	87
40 and over	6,977	6,285	692	3,538	3,121	417	1,090	980	110	2,047	1,909	138	302	275	27
Gambling	1,833	1,742	91	145	106	39	756	752	4	778	744	34	154	140	14
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	219	214	5	9	8	1	28	26	2	164	162	2	18	18	0
20-29	484	469	15	28	22	6	233	232	1	183	176	7	40	39	1
30-39	438	414	24	32	20	12	264	263	1	101	95	6	41	36	5
40 and over	692	645	47	76	56	20	231	231	0	330	311	19	55	47	8
All other	222,188	191,225	30,963	108,098	91,153	16,945	55,279	50,427	4,852	47,535	40,325	7,210	11,276	9,320	1,956
Under 10	140	107	33	77	62	15	15	10	5	41	29	12	7	6	1
10-19	32,553	27,135	5,418	17,070	13,835	3,235	8,077	6,957	1,120	5,523	4,758	765	1,883	1,585	298
20-29	103,803	89,331	14,472	50,107	42,515	7,592	28,006	25,767	2,239	21,353	17,430	3,923	4,337	3,619	718
30-39	55,396	47,794	7,602	26,056	21,920	4,136	12,588	11,565	1,023	13,813	11,941	1,872	2,939	2,368	571
40 and over	30,296	26,858	3,438	14,788	12,821	1,967	6,593	6,128	465	6,805	6,167	638	2,110	1,742	368

TABLE 36
DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition by Number and Percent Distribution

Type of disposition	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Dispositions of felony arrests	203,805	100.0	201,158	100.0	210,398	100.0	240,978	100.0	258,832	100.0	270,496	100.0
Law enforcement releases	20,895	10.3	19,006	9.4	20,180	9.6	23,003	9.5	22,773	8.8	21,019	7.8
Complaints denied	37,010	18.2	37,215	18.5	35,498	16.9	39,732	16.5	47,807	18.5	52,464	19.4
Complaints filed	145,900	71.6	144,937	72.1	154,720	73.5	178,243	74.0	188,252	72.7	197,013	72.8
Misdemeanor	62,075	30.5	59,948	29.8	65,844	31.3	77,331	32.1	78,832	30.5	82,999	30.7
Felony	83,825	41.1	84,989	42.2	88,876	42.2	100,912	41.9	109,420	42.3	114,014	42.1
Lower court dispositions	93,960	46.1	92,063	45.8	97,757	46.5	110,109	45.7	113,419	43.8	119,675	44.2
Dismissed	28,593	14.0	28,160	14.0	29,527	14.0	32,799	13.6	34,882	13.5	38,370	14.2
Acquitted	424	.2	309	.2	298	.1	339	.1	281	.1	287	.1
Convicted	64,943	31.9	63,594	31.6	67,932	32.3	76,971	31.9	78,256	30.2	81,018	30.0
Sentence												
Youth Authority	3	.0	5	.0	3	.0	3	.0	1	.0	2	.0
Probation	18,683	9.2	16,257	8.1	16,391	7.8	17,949	7.4	14,839	5.7	14,862	5.5
Probation with jail	33,308	16.3	34,957	17.4	39,114	18.6	45,043	18.7	49,865	19.3	53,271	19.7
Jail	9,870	4.8	10,241	5.1	10,228	4.9	11,574	4.8	11,484	4.4	11,113	4.1
Fine	2,906	1.4	2,004	1.0	2,042	1.0	2,118	.9	1,871	.7	1,628	.6
Other	173	.1	130	.1	154	.1	284	.1	196	.1	142	.1
Superior court dispositions	51,940	25.5	52,874	26.3	56,963	27.1	68,134	28.3	74,833	28.9	77,338	28.6
Dismissed	4,519	2.2	3,986	2.0	3,858	1.8	3,902	1.6	4,132	1.6	4,062	1.5
Acquitted	921	.5	829	.4	770	.4	670	.3	667	.3	694	.3
Convicted	46,500	22.8	48,059	23.9	52,335	24.9	63,562	26.4	70,034	27.1	72,582	26.8
Sentence												
Death	38	.0	34	.0	27	.0	16	.0	21	.0	25	.0
Prison	15,122	7.4	16,677	8.3	18,094	8.6	21,421	8.9	24,218	9.4	25,029	9.3
Youth Authority	1,252	.6	464	.2	331	.2	225	.1	171	.1	125	.0
Probation	4,919	2.4	5,017	2.5	5,091	2.4	4,978	2.1	4,434	1.7	4,128	1.5
Probation with jail	23,474	11.5	24,540	12.2	27,260	13.0	35,197	14.6	39,529	15.3	41,671	15.4
Jail	1,152	.6	926	.5	944	.4	950	.4	912	.4	830	.3
Fine	36	.0	28	.0	26	.0	20	.0	28	.0	21	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	353	.2	357	.2	547	.3	678	.3	721	.3	743	.3
State hospital[a,b]	141	.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	13	.0	16	.0	15	.0	77	.0	0	.0	10	.0

[a]Confined to state hospital as a mentally disordered sex offender.

[b]Section 6300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code for mentally disordered sex offenders was repealed in 1981, effective January 1982.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

TABLE 37
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1982-1987
By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	203,805	100.0	201,158	100.0	210,398	100.0	240,978	100.0	258,832	100.0	270,496	100.0
Law enforcement releases	20,895	10.3	19,006	9.4	20,180	9.6	23,003	9.5	22,773	8.8	21,019	7.8
Complaints denied	37,010	18.2	37,215	18.5	35,498	16.9	39,732	16.5	47,807	18.5	52,464	19.4
Dismissed, acquitted	34,457	16.9	33,284	16.5	34,453	16.4	37,710	15.6	39,962	15.4	43,413	16.0
Convicted	111,443	54.7	111,653	55.5	120,267	57.2	140,533	58.3	148,290	57.3	153,600	56.8

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Source: Table 36.

TABLE 38
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1987
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Arrest offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	270,496	100.0	65,655	100.0	94,788	100.0	86,173	100.0	23,880	100.0
Law enforcement releases	21,019	7.8	6,302	9.6	8,398	8.9	5,345	6.2	974	4.1
Complaints denied	52,464	19.4	16,556	25.2	12,035	12.7	19,064	22.1	4,809	20.1
Dismissed, acquitted	43,413	16.0	10,751	16.4	11,386	12.0	18,287	21.2	2,989	12.5
Convicted	153,600	56.8	32,046	48.8	62,969	66.4	43,477	50.5	15,108	63.3

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Annual data include dispcsitions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks and credit card offenses.

TABLE 39
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1982-1987
By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL CONVICTIONS	111,443	100.0	111,653	100.0	120,267	100.0	140,533	100.0	148,290	100.0	153,600	100.0
State institutions[a]	16,909	15.2	17,537	15.7	19,002	15.8	22,343	15.9	25,132	16.9	25,924	16.9
Probation[b]	26,730	24.0	23,452	21.0	23,719	19.7	25,426	18.1	21,368	14.4	20,791	13.5
Probation with jail	56,782	51.0	59,497	53.3	66,374	55.2	80,240	57.1	89,394	60.3	94,942	61.8
Jail	11,022	9.9	11,167	10.0	11,172	9.3	12,524	8.9	12,396	8.4	11,943	7.8
Violent crime convictions	19,015	100.0	17,397	100.0	17,586	100.0	19,968	100.0	23,528	100.0	25,835	100.0
State institutions[a]	6,499	34.2	5,993	34.4	5,792	32.9	6,551	32.8	6,737	28.6	6,372	24.7
Probation[b]	3,025	15.9	2,489	14.3	2,456	14.0	2,542	12.7	2,800	11.9	3,234	12.5
Probation with jail	8,244	43.4	7,791	44.8	8,245	46.9	9,610	48.1	12,597	53.5	14,748	57.1
Jail	1,247	6.6	1,124	6.5	1,093	6.2	1,265	6.3	1,394	5.9	1,481	5.7
Property crime convictions	53,202	100.0	53,342	100.0	56,073	100.0	63,006	100.0	62,015	100.0	60,279	100.0
State institutions[a]	7,706	14.5	8,018	15.0	8,662	15.4	9,818	15.6	10,308	16.6	10,010	16.6
Probation[b]	10,377	19.5	9,327	17.5	9,395	16.8	10,181	16.2	7,755	12.5	7,097	11.8
Probation with jail	29,604	55.6	30,396	57.0	32,619	58.2	37,116	58.9	38,133	61.5	38,042	63.1
Jail	5,515	10.4	5,601	10.5	5,397	9.6	5,891	9.3	5,819	9.4	5,130	8.5
Drug law violation convictions	14,884	100.0	17,112	100.0	20,706	100.0	28,788	100.0	35,913	100.0	41,359	100.0
State institutions[a]	1,271	8.5	1,775	10.4	2,332	11.3	3,491	12.1	5,577	15.5	6,979	16.9
Probation[b]	3,787	25.4	3,426	20.0	3,486	16.8	3,673	12.8	3,211	8.9	3,281	7.9
Probation with jail	8,456	56.8	10,289	60.1	12,990	62.7	19,442	67.5	24,889	69.3	28,520	69.0
Jail	1,370	9.2	1,622	9.5	1,598	9.2	2,182	7.6	2,236	6.2	2,579	6.2
All other convictions	24,342	100.0	23,802	100.0	25,902	100.0	28,771	100.0	26,834	100.0	26,127	100.0
State institutions[a]	1,433	5.9	1,751	7.4	2,216	8.6	2,483	8.6	2,510	9.4	2,563	9.8
Probation[b]	9,541	39.2	8,210	34.5	8,382	32.4	9,030	31.4	7,602	28.3	7,179	27.5
Probation with jail	10,478	43.0	11,021	46.3	12,520	48.3	14,072	48.9	13,775	51.3	13,632	52.2
Jail	2,890	11.9	2,820	11.8	2,784	10.7	3,186	11.1	2,947	11.0	2,753	10.5

[a]State institutions includes prison, Youth Authority, and California Rehabilitation Center. State hospital is included in 1982.

[b]Probation includes straight probation, fine, and other (no sentence given and sentence suspended).

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Source: Tables 41-46.

TABLE 40
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	153,600	100.0	25,835	100.0	60,279	100.0	41,359	100.0	26,127	100.0
State institutions[a]	25,924	16.9	6,372	24.7	10,010	16.6	6,979	16.9	2,563	9.8
Probation[b]	20,791	13.5	3,234	12.5	7,097	11.8	3,281	7.9	7,179	27.5
Probation with jail	94,942	61.8	14,748	57.1	38,042	63.1	28,520	69.0	13,632	52.2
Jail	11,943	7.8	1,481	5.7	5,130	8.5	2,579	6.2	2,753	10.5

[a]State institutions includes prison, Youth Authority, and California Rehabilitation Center.

[b]Probation includes straight probation, fine, and other (no sentence given and sentence suspended).

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Source: Table 46.

TABLE 41
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1982
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	111,443	100.0	19,015	100.0	53,202	100.0	14,884	100.0	24,342	100.0
Lower court	64,943	58.3	7,967	41.9	31,043	58.3	6,397	43.0	19,536	80.3
Youth Authority	3	.0	1	.0	2	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation	18,683	16.8	2,171	11.4	7,602	14.3	1,711	11.5	7,199	29.6
Probation with jail	33,308	29.9	4,540	23.9	17,858	33.6	2,914	19.6	7,996	32.8
Jail	9,870	8.9	1,049	5.5	4,965	9.3	1,198	8.0	2,658	10.9
Fine	2,906	2.6	193	1.0	581	1.1	546	3.7	1,586	6.5
Other	173	.2	13	.1	35	.1	28	.2	97	.4
Superior court	46,500	41.7	11,048	58.1	22,159	41.7	8,487	57.0	4,806	19.7
Death	38	.0	38	.2	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	15,122	13.6	5,839	30.7	6,856	12.9	1,166	7.8	1,261	5.2
Youth Authority	1,252	1.1	563	3.0	599	1.1	35	.2	55	.2
Probation	4,919	4.4	644	3.4	2,142	4.0	1,485	10.0	648	2.7
Probation with jail	23,474	21.1	3,704	19.5	11,746	22.1	5,542	37.2	2,482	10.2
Jail	1,152	1.0	198	1.0	550	1.0	172	1.2	232	1.0
Fine	36	.0	2	.0	11	.0	15	.1	8	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	353	.3	28	.1	247	.5	70	.5	8	.0
State hospital[a]	141	.1	30	.2	2	.0	0	.0	109	.4
Other	13	.0	2	.0	6	.0	2	.0	3	.0

[a]Confined to state hospital as a mentally disordered sex offender.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 42
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	111,653	100.0	17,397	100.0	53,342	100.0	17,112	100.0	23,802	100.0
Lower court	63,594	57.0	7,300	42.0	31,280	58.6	6,568	38.4	18,446	77.5
Youth Authority	5	.0	0	.0	5	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation	16,257	14.6	1,806	10.4	6,654	12.5	1,480	8.6	6,317	26.5
Probation with jail	34,957	31.3	4,418	25.4	18,888	35.4	3,443	20.1	8,208	34.5
Jail	10,241	9.2	946	5.4	5,220	9.8	1,446	8.5	2,629	11.0
Fine	2,004	1.8	120	.7	483	.9	186	1.1	1,215	5.1
Other	130	.1	10	.1	30	.1	13	.1	77	.3
Superior court	48,059	43.0	10,097	58.0	22,062	41.4	10,544	61.6	5,356	22.5
Death	34	.0	34	.2	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	16,677	14.9	5,757	33.1	7,550	14.2	1,652	9.7	1,718	7.2
Youth Authority	464	.4	175	1.0	241	.5	23	.1	25	.1
Probation	5,017	4.5	543	3.1	2,149	4.0	1,735	10.1	590	2.5
Probation with jail	24,540	22.0	3,373	19.4	11,508	21.6	6,846	40.0	2,813	11.8
Jail	926	.8	178	1.0	381	.7	176	1.0	191	.8
Fine	28	.0	6	.0	6	.0	10	.1	6	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	357	.3	27	.2	222	.4	100	.6	8	.0
Other	16	.0	4	.0	5	.0	2	.0	5	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 43
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1984
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	120,267	100.0	17,586	100.0	56,073	100.0	20,706	100.0	25,902	100.0
Lower court	67,932	56.5	7,660	43.6	33,176	59.2	7,780	37.6	19,316	74.6
Youth Authority	3	.0	0	.0	3	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation	16,391	13.6	1,799	10.2	6,658	11.9	1,578	7.6	6,356	24.5
Probation with jail	39,114	32.5	4,833	27.5	20,943	37.3	4,289	20.7	9,049	34.9
Jail	10,228	8.5	934	5.3	5,000	8.9	1,742	8.4	2,552	9.9
Fine	2,042	1.7	86	.5	540	1.0	155	.7	1,261	4.9
Other	154	.1	8	.0	32	.1	16	.1	98	.4
Superior court	52,335	43.5	9,926	56.4	22,897	40.8	12,926	62.4	6,586	25.4
Death	27	.0	27	.2	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	18,094	15.0	5,642	32.1	8,143	14.5	2,130	10.3	2,179	8.4
Youth Authority	331	.3	91	.5	189	.3	22	.1	29	.1
Probation	5,091	4.2	557	3.2	2,151	3.8	1,723	8.3	660	2.5
Probation with jail	27,260	22.7	3,412	19.4	11,676	20.8	8,701	42.0	3,471	13.4
Jail	944	.8	159	.9	397	.7	156	.8	232	.9
Fine	26	.0	3	.0	9	.0	10	.0	4	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	547	.5	32	.2	327	.6	180	.9	8	.0
Other	15	.0	3	.0	5	.0	4	.0	3	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 44
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1985
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	140,533	100.0	19,968	100.0	63,006	100.0	28,788	100.0	28,771	100.0
Lower court	76,971	54.8	8,834	44.2	37,593	59.7	9,001	31.3	21,543	74.9
Youth Authority	3	.0	0	.0	2	.0	0	.0	1	.0
Probation	17,949	12.8	1,895	9.5	7,600	12.1	1,481	5.1	6,973	24.2
Probation with jail	45,043	32.1	5,712	28.6	23,867	37.9	5,298	18.4	10,166	35.3
Jail	11,574	8.2	1,096	5.5	5,504	8.7	1,999	6.9	2,975	10.3
Fine	2,118	1.5	105	.5	532	.8	193	.7	1,288	4.5
Other	284	.2	26	.1	88	.1	30	.1	140	.5
Superior court	63,562	45.2	11,134	55.8	25,413	40.3	19,787	68.7	7,228	25.1
Death	16	.0	16	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	21,421	15.2	6,431	32.2	9,261	14.7	3,279	11.4	2,450	8.5
Youth Authority	225	.2	63	.3	126	.2	19	.1	17	.1
Probation	4,978	3.5	505	2.5	1,933	3.1	1,935	6.7	605	2.1
Probation with jail	35,197	25.0	3,898	19.5	13,249	21.0	14,144	49.1	3,906	13.6
Jail	950	.7	169	.8	387	.6	183	.6	211	.7
Fine	20	.0	2	.0	7	.0	9	.0	2	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	678	.5	41	.2	429	.7	193	.7	15	.1
Other	77	.1	9	.0	21	.0	25	.1	22	.1

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 45
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1986
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	148,290	100.0	23,528	100.0	62,015	100.0	35,913	100.0	26,834	100.0
Lower court	78,256	52.8	12,058	51.2	36,396	58.7	9,787	27.3	20,015	74.6
Youth Authority	1	.0	0	.0	0	.0	1	.0	0	.0
Probation	14,839	10.0	2,169	9.2	5,662	9.1	1,263	3.5	5,745	21.4
Probation with jail	49,865	33.6	8,470	36.0	24,886	40.1	6,284	17.5	10,225	38.1
Jail	11,484	7.7	1,260	5.4	5,451	8.8	2,023	5.6	2,750	10.2
Fine	1,871	1.3	140	.6	355	.6	191	.5	1,185	4.4
Other	196	.1	19	.1	42	.1	25	.1	110	.4
Superior court	70,034	47.2	11,470	48.8	25,619	41.3	26,126	72.7	6,819	25.4
Death	21	.0	21	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	24,218	16.3	6,627	28.2	9,786	15.8	5,318	14.8	2,487	9.3
Youth Authority	171	.1	39	.2	88	.1	35	.1	9	.0
Probation	4,434	3.0	470	2.0	1,689	2.7	1,723	4.8	552	2.1
Probation with jail	39,529	26.7	4,127	17.5	13,247	21.4	18,605	51.8	3,550	13.2
Jail	912	.6	134	.6	368	.6	213	.6	197	.7
Fine	28	.0	2	.0	7	.0	9	.0	10	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	721	.5	50	.2	434	.7	223	.6	14	.1
Other	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 46
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	153,600	100.0	25,835	100.0	60,279	100.0	41,359	100.0	26,127	100.0
Lower court	81,018	52.7	15,218	58.9	35,539	59.0	10,759	26.0	19,502	74.6
Youth Authority	2	.0	0	.0	1	.0	1	.0	0	.0
Probation	14,862	9.7	2,692	10.4	5,340	8.9	1,329	3.2	5,501	21.1
Probation with jail	53,271	34.7	11,058	42.8	25,071	41.6	6,844	16.5	10,298	39.4
Jail	11,113	7.2	1,344	5.2	4,833	8.0	2,379	5.8	2,557	9.8
Fine	1,628	1.1	105	.4	258	.4	178	.4	1,087	4.2
Other	142	.1	19	.1	36	.1	28	.1	59	.2
Superior court	72,582	47.3	10,617	41.1	24,740	41.0	30,600	74.0	6,625	25.4
Death	25	.0	25	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison	25,029	16.3	6,264	24.2	9,518	15.8	6,712	16.2	2,535	9.7
Youth Authority	125	.1	27	.1	58	.1	26	.1	14	.1
Probation	4,128	2.7	413	1.6	1,456	2.4	1,733	4.2	526	2.0
Probation with jail	41,671	27.1	3,690	14.3	12,971	21.5	21,676	52.4	3,334	12.8
Jail	830	.5	137	.5	297	.5	200	.5	196	.8
Fine	21	.0	2	.0	5	.0	8	.0	6	.0
California Rehabilitation Center	743	.5	56	.2	433	.7	240	.6	14	.1
Other	10	.0	3	.0	2	.0	5	.0	0	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, arson, and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses.

TABLE 47
STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982-1987
Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Percent change 1982-1987	Percent change 1986-1987
TOTAL	251,903	283,205	318,427	346,269	375,685	418,985	66.3	11.5
State supervision[a]	55,809	64,439	73,685	84,767	97,432	112,689	101.9	15.7
Institutions	37,600	41,642	45,685	52,747	62,128	69,299	84.3	11.5
Prison	33,951	38,464	42,219	48,749	58,090	65,211	92.1	12.3
Youth Authority[b]	2,022	1,668	1,928	2,397	2,489	2,201	8.9	-11.6
California Rehabilitation Center[c]	689	909	1,145	1,362	1,394	1,764	156.0	26.5
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender)	938	601	393	239	155	123	-86.9	-20.6
Parole caseload	18,209	22,797	28,000	32,020	35,304	43,390	138.3	22.9
Prison	14,157	19,133	24,543	29,061	32,646	40,894	188.9	25.3
Youth Authority	3,283	3,016	2,641	2,054	1,432	1,092	-66.7	-23.7
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient)[c]	769	648	816	905	1,226	1,404	82.6	14.5
Local supervision	196,094	218,766	244,742	261,502	278,253	306,296	56.2	10.1
County and city jails and camps[d]	39,085	42,21₁	47,329	51,053	57,639	63,767	63.1	10.6
Sentenced	19,212	22,350	23,922	26,186	28,594	33,171	72.7	16.0
Not sentenced	19,873	19,861	23,407	24,867	29,045	30,596	54.0	5.3
County jails	29,241	31,546	35,272	39,183	45,348	49,651	69.8	9.5
Sentenced	11,022	13,635	14,236	15,949	18,803	21,387	94.0	13.7
Not sentenced	18,219	17,911	21,036	23,234	26,545	28,264	55.1	6.5
City jails	1,275	1,365	1,304	1,326	1,574	1,663	30.4	5.7
Sentenced	113	123	133	386	129	123	8.8	-4.7
Not sentenced	1,162	1,242	1,171	940	1,445	1,540	32.5	6.6
County and city camps	8,569	9,300	10,753	10,544	10,717	12,453	45.3	16.2
Sentenced	8,077	8,592	9,553	9,851	9,662	11,661	44.4	20.7
Not sentenced	492	708	1,200	693	1,055	792	61.0	-24.9
Active probation caseload[a]	157,009	176,555	197,413	210,449	220,614	242,529	54.5	9.9
Superior court	67,300	72,152	75,562	81,921	87,194	93,699	39.2	7.5
Lower court	89,709	104,403	121,851	128,528	133,420	148,830	65.9	11.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk								
Total	1,384.5	1,525.9	1,686.0	1,803.5	1,905.1	2,087.6	50.8	9.6
State supervision	306.7	347.2	390.2	441.5	494.1	561.5	83.1	13.6
Institutions	206.7	224.4	241.9	274.7	315.0	345.3	67.1	9.6
Parole/outpatient caseload	100.1	122.8	148.3	166.8	179.0	216.2	116.0	20.5
Local supervision	1,077.8	1,178.7	1,295.9	1,362.0	1,411.0	1,526.2	41.6	8.2
County and city jails and camps	214.8	227.4	250.6	265.9	292.3	317.7	47.9	8.7
Active probation caseload	863.0	951.3	1,045.3	1,096.1	1,118.7	1,208.4	40.0	8.0

[a]Population or caseload count on December 31 of each year.

[b]Under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c), Department of Corrections commitments under the age of 21 can be transferred to the custody of the Youth Authority. In 1987, there were 1,204 inmates housed in the Youth Authority under 1731.5(c) WI.

[c]Civil narcotic addicts. Felons housed in the California Rehabilitation Center are included in the prison count.

[d]One-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

Note: Rates may not add to the total or subtotal because of rounding.

Source: Prison, parole, and California Rehabilitation Center data are provided by the California Department of Corrections, mentally disordered sex offender data by the California Department of Mental Health, and Youth Authority data by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 48
STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982-1987
Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision

Type of supervision	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision	22.2	22.8	23.1	24.5	25.9	26.9
Local supervision	77.8	77.2	76.9	75.5	74.1	73.1
State supervision[a]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institutions	67.4	64.6	62.0	62.2	63.8	61.5
Prison	60.8	59.7	57.3	57.5	59.6	57.9
Youth Authority	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.0
California Rehabilitation Center	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender)	1.7	.9	.5	.3	.2	.1
Parole caseload	32.6	35.4	38.0	37.8	36.2	38.5
Prison	25.4	29.7	33.3	34.3	33.5	36.3
Youth Authority	5.9	4.7	3.6	2.4	1.5	1.0
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient)	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2
Local supervision	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
County and city jails and camps[b]	19.9	19.3	19.3	19.5	20.7	20.8
Sentenced	9.8	10.2	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.8
Not sentenced	10.1	9.1	9.6	9.5	10.4	10.0
County jails	14.9	14.4	14.4	15.0	16.3	16.2
Sentenced	5.6	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.0
Not sentenced	9.3	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.5	9.2
City jails	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.5
Sentenced	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0
Not sentenced	.6	.6	.5	.4	.5	.5
County and city camps	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.1
Sentenced	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.8
Not sentenced	.2	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3
Active probation caseload[a]	80.1	80.7	80.7	80.5	79.3	79.2
Superior court	34.3	33.0	30.9	31.3	31.3	30.6
Lower court	45.7	47.7	49.8	49.1	47.9	48.6

[a]Population or caseload count on December 31 of each year.
[b]One-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.
Notes: Percent distributions were calculated from data presented in Table 47.
Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Prison and California Rehabilitation Center data are provided by the California Department of Corrections, mentally disordered sex offender data by the California Department of Mental Health, and Youth Authority data by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 49
ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1982-1987
Type of Court

Year	Total		Superior court		Lower court	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1987	242,529	100.0	93,699	38.6	148,830	61.4
1986	220,614	100.0	87,194	39.5	133,420	60.5
1985	210,449	100.0	81,921	38.9	128,528	61.1
1984	197,413	100.0	75,562	38.3	121,851	61.7
1983	176,555	100.0	72,152	40.9	104,403	59.1
1982	157,009	100.0	67,300	42.9	89,709	57.1
Percent change in number						
1982 to 1987	54.5		39.2		65.9	
1986 to 1987	9.9		7.5		11.5	

TABLE 50
ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1982-1987
Type of Court and Reason for Removal
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of court and reason for removal	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
Placed on probation														
Total	98,028	100.0	103,622	100.0	103,575	100.0	111,529	100.0	126,252	100.0	138,900	100.0	41.7	10.0
Superior court	34,429	35.1	38,089	36.8	42,014	40.6	47,053	42.2	54,403	43.1	58,528	42.1	70.0	7.6
Lower court	63,599	64.9	65,533	63.2	61,561	59.4	64,476	57.8	71,849	56.9	80,372	57.9	26.4	11.9
Removed from probation														
Total	93,712	100.0	94,700	100.0	86,636	100.0	96,944	100.0	116,140	100.0	117,785	100.0	25.7	1.4
Superior court	31,572	33.7	33,734	35.6	36,889	42.6	40,727	42.0	49,120	42.3	51,786	44.0	64.0	5.4
Lower court	62,140	66.3	60,966	64.4	49,747	57.4	56,217	58.0	67,020	57.7	65,999	56.0	6.2	-1.5
Terminated	60,199	64.2	59,403	62.7	48,654	56.2	55,272	57.0	66,263	57.1	62,790	53.3	4.3	-5.2
Superior court	19,108	20.4	20,040	21.2	19,624	22.7	21,279	21.9	23,906	20.6	23,876	20.3	25.0	-.1
Lower court	41,091	43.8	39,363	41.6	29,030	33.5	33,993	35.1	42,357	36.5	38,914	33.0	-5.3	-8.1
Revoked	29,701	31.7	30,321	32.0	32,253	37.2	36,208	37.3	42,575	36.7	47,351	40.2	59.4	11.2
Superior court	10,799	11.5	11,371	12.0	15,240	17.6	17,251	17.8	21,451	18.5	24,663	20.9	128.4	15.0
Lower court	18,902	20.2	18,950	20.0	17,013	19.6	18,957	19.6	21,124	18.2	22,688	19.3	20.0	7.4
Other[a]	3,812	4.1	4,976	5.3	5,729	6.6	5,464	5.6	7,302	6.3	7,644	6.5	100.5	4.7
Superior court	1,665	1.8	2,323	2.5	2,025	2.3	2,197	2.3	3,763	3.2	3,247	2.8	95.0	-13.7
Lower court	2,147	2.3	2,653	2.8	3,704	4.3	3,267	3.4	3,539	3.0	4,397	3.7	104.8	24.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk														
Total adults placed on probation	538.8		558.3		548.4		580.9		640.2		692.1		28.5	8.1
Superior court	189.2		205.2		222.5		245.1		275.9		291.6		54.1	5.7
Lower court	349.6		353.1		326.0		335.8		364.3		400.5		14.6	9.9

[a]"Other" includes transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, appeals, etc.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals and rates may not add to the total because of rounding.

TABLE 51
ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER, AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1982-1987
Type of Commitment and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment	Number						Percent						Percent change	
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	20,023	23,078	23,544	28,555	32,028	35,547	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	11.0
Newly received from court	17,739	19,861	19,515	23,475	26,217	29,152	88.6	86.1	82.9	82.2	81.9	82.0	64.3	11.2
Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitment	2,284	3,217	4,029	5,080	5,811	6,395	11.4	13.9	17.1	17.8	18.1	18.0	180.0	10.0
Prison	18,163	21,559	21,532	25,906	29,322	33,026	90.7	93.4	91.5	90.7	91.6	92.9	81.8	12.6
Newly received from court	15,932	18,401	17,552	20,864	23,532	26,649	79.6	79.7	74.4	73.1	73.5	75.0	67.3	13.2
Parolees returned with new commitment	2,231	3,158	3,980	5,042	5,790	6,377	11.1	13.7	16.9	17.7	18.1	17.9	185.8	10.1
California Rehabilitation Center[a]	744	815	876	1,075	1,181	1,314	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	76.6	11.3
Newly received from court	722	800	875	1,068	1,176	1,296	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	79.5	10.2
Outpatients returned with new commitment	22	15	1	7	5	18	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	–	–
Youth Authority	1,116	704	1,136	1,574	1,525	1,207	5.6	3.0	4.8	5.5	4.8	3.4	8.2	-20.9
Newly received from court[b]	1,085	660	426	308	247	191	5.4	2.9	1.8	1.1	.8	.5	-82.4	-22.7
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI[c]	–	–	662	1,235	1,262	1,016	–	–	2.8	4.3	3.9	2.9	–	-19.5
Parolees returned with new commitment[d]	31	44	48	31	16	0	.2	.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	–	–
Rate per 100,000 population at risk														
Total	110.1	124.3	124.7	148.7	162.4	177.1							60.9	9.1
Prison	99.8	116.2	114.0	134.9	148.7	164.6							64.9	10.7
California Rehabilitation Center	4.1	4.4	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.5							58.5	8.3
Youth Authority	6.1	3.8	6.0	8.2	7.7	6.0							-1.6	-22.1

[a]Civil narcotic addicts newly received from court with a felony charge and returned from outpatient status with a new felony charge.
[b]Includes first commitments of adults from criminal courts.
[c]Under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c), persons sentenced to the Department of Corrections and transferred to the custody of the Youth Authority.
[d]Includes commitments of adults from criminal court who had previous Youth Authority commitments and who may have been under Youth Authority jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals and rates may not add to the total because of rounding.
Dash indicates either not applicable or percent changes from one given year to a subsequent year are not calculated when the given base year number is less than 50.
Unit of count for prison and California Rehabilitation Center is persons received by the California Department of Corrections.
Unit of count for Youth Authority is persons coming under their jurisdiction from criminal court.

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, Policy and Planning Division; and California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 52
LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1982-1987
Sex of Arrestee and Disposition by Offense Level

Sex of arrestee, disposition, and offense level	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	243,249	100.0	218,126	100.0	222,047	100.0	230,961	100.0	235,880	100.0	223,611	100.0	-8.1	-5.2
Male	193,184	79.4	172,160	78.9	173,620	78.2	181,517	78.6	185,406	78.6	175,303	78.4	-9.3	-5.4
Female	50,065	20.6	45,966	21.1	48,427	21.8	49,444	21.4	50,474	21.4	48,308	21.6	-3.5	-4.3
Handled within department	84,653	34.8	75,333	34.5	73,577	33.1	75,423	32.7	74,484	31.6	67,116	30.0	-20.7	-9.9
To other agency[a]	2,375	1.0	2,427	1.1	4,863	2.2	4,791	2.1	2,442	1.0	1,497	.7	-37.0	-38.7
Referred to juvenile court or probation department	156,221	64.2	140,366	64.4	143,607	64.7	150,747	65.3	158,954	67.4	154,998	69.3	-.8	-2.5
Felony	84,436	100.0	71,188	100.0	68,989	100.0	73,521	100.0	76,192	100.0	73,583	100.0	-12.9	-3.4
Handled within department	18,708	22.2	14,856	20.9	13,851	20.1	15,044	20.5	15,546	20.4	14,053	19.1	-24.9	-9.6
To other agency[a]	837	1.0	871	1.2	1,546	2.2	1,503	2.0	922	1.2	646	.9	-22.8	-29.9
Referred to juvenile court or probation department	64,891	76.9	55,461	77.9	53,592	77.7	56,974	77.5	59,724	78.4	58,884	80.0	-9.3	-1.4
Misdemeanor	134,772	100.0	124,421	100.0	126,334	100.0	131,667	100.0	134,411	100.0	124,698	100.0	-7.5	-7.2
Handled within department	51,554	38.3	46,980	37.8	43,861	34.7	46,285	35.2	45,294	33.7	39,358	31.6	-23.7	-13.1
To other agency[a]	1,144	.8	1,062	.9	2,457	1.9	2,380	1.8	1,092	.8	549	.4	-52.0	-49.7
Referred to juvenile court or probation department	82,074	60.9	76,379	61.4	80,016	63.3	83,002	63.0	88,025	65.5	84,791	68.0	3.3	-3.7
Status offenses	24,041	100.0	22,517	100.0	26,724	100.0	25,773	100.0	25,277	100.0	25,330	100.0	5.4	.2
Handled within department	14,391	59.9	13,497	59.9	15,865	59.4	14,094	54.7	13,644	54.0	13,705	54.1	-4.8	.4
To other agency[a]	394	1.6	494	2.2	860	3.2	908	3.5	428	1.7	302	1.2	-23.4	-29.4
Referred to juvenile court or probation department	9,256	38.5	8,526	37.9	9,999	37.4	10,771	41.8	11,205	44.3	11,323	44.7	22.3	1.1

[a]Design changes in the San Diego County Automated Regional Justice Information System caused data fluctuations in the number of juvenile arrestees released to other jurisdictions by the San Diego Police Department in 1984 and 1985.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 53
NEW REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1982-1987
Source of Referral, Disposition, and Sex

Source of referral, type of disposition, and sex	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	126,181	100.0	116,893	100.0	113,522	100.0	120,468	100.0	124,838	100.0	124,385	100.0	-1.4	-.4
Source of referral														
Law enforcement	115,595	91.6	107,158	91.7	103,599	91.3	109,702	91.1	112,542	90.2	111,824	89.9	-3.3	-.6
Schools	1,201	1.0	1,214	1.0	1,458	1.3	1,893	1.6	2,170	1.7	1,801	1.4	50.0	-17.0
Parents	705	.6	666	.6	556	.5	487	.4	403	.3	506	.4	-28.2	25.6
Other and unknown	8,680	6.9	7,855	6.7	7,909	7.0	8,386	7.0	9,723	7.8	10,254	8.2	18.1	5.5
Disposition														
Closed, transferred	67,607	53.6	59,728	51.1	57,444	50.6	61,022	50.7	65,632	52.6	66,064	53.1	-2.3	.7
Informal probation	15,411	12.2	15,313	13.1	15,769	13.9	17,654	14.7	17,363	13.9	17,238	13.9	11.9	-.7
Petition filed	43,163	34.2	41,852	35.8	40,309	35.5	41,792	34.7	41,843	33.5	41,083	33.0	-4.8	-1.8
Sex														
Male	98,246	77.9	90,400	77.3	87,440	77.0	92,699	76.9	96,001	76.9	95,544	76.8	-2.8	-.5
Female	27,935	22.1	26,493	22.7	26,082	23.0	27,769	23.1	28,837	23.1	28,841	23.2	3.2	.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 54
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	43,163	100.0	41,852	100.0	40,309	100.0	41,792	100.0	41,843	100.0	41,083	100.0	-4.8	-1.8
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court	10,376	24.0	9,133	21.8	9,011	22.4	8,970	21.5	9,593	22.9	9,976	24.3	-3.9	4.0
Dismissed, transferred	10,063	23.3	8,921	21.3	8,861	22.0	8,807	21.1	9,440	22.6	9,857	24.0	-2.0	4.4
Remanded to adult court	313	.7	212	.5	150	.4	163	.4	153	.4	119	.3	-62.0	-22.2
Non-ward probation[a]	2,337	5.4	2,122	5.1	2,047	5.1	2,178	5.2	2,012	4.8	1,980	4.8	-15.3	-1.6
Formal probation	29,890	69.2	30,097	71.9	28,785	71.4	30,231	72.3	29,698	71.0	28,540	69.5	-4.5	-3.9
Committed to Youth Authority	560	1.3	500	1.2	466	1.2	413	1.0	540	1.3	587	1.4	4.8	8.7

[a]Includes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 55
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1987
Offense Level by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Total		Offense level					
			Felony		Misdemeanor		Status offenses	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	41,083	100.0	25,637	100.0	14,796	100.0	650	100.0
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court	9,976	24.3	5,578	21.8	4,163	28.1	235	36.2
Non-ward probation[a]	1,980	4.8	874	3.4	1,094	7.4	12	1.8
Formal probation	28,540	69.5	18,641	72.7	9,496	64.2	403	62.0
Committed to Youth Authority	587	1.4	544	2.1	43	.3	0	.0

[a]Includes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

TABLE 56
PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition
54 Counties[a]

Type of disposition	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	26,364	100.0	25,756	100.0	24,266	100.0	25,848	100.0	26,871	100.0	28,000	100.0	6.2	4.2
Closed, transferred	6,254	23.7	6,050	23.5	5,225	21.5	5,820	22.5	6,065	22.6	6,013	21.5	-3.9	-.9
Informal probation	212	.8	238	.9	187	.8	205	.8	254	.9	374	1.3	76.4	47.2
Petition filed	19,898	75.5	19,468	75.6	18,854	77.7	19,823	76.7	20,552	76.5	21,613	77.2	8.6	5.2

[a]Data are not available for Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties for 1982-1987 and Alameda County for 1982-1984; therefore all data shown are for 54 counties only.

TABLE 57
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1982-1987
Type of Disposition
54 Counties[a]

Type of disposition	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	19,898	100.0	19,468	100.0	18,854	100.0	19,823	100.0	20,552	100.0	21,613	100.0	8.6	5.2
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court	2,856	14.4	2,888	14.8	2,646	14.0	2,914	14.7	3,068	14.9	3,470	16.1	21.5	13.1
Dismissed, transferred	2,744	13.8	2,804	14.4	2,574	13.7	2,870	14.5	3,019	14.7	3,420	15.8	24.6	13.3
Remanded to adult court	112	.6	84	.4	72	.4	44	.2	49	.2	50	.2	-55.4	2.0
Non-ward probation[b]	241	1.2	225	1.2	181	1.0	194	1.0	177	.9	223	1.0	-7.5	26.0
Formal probation	15,810	79.5	15,300	78.6	15,173	80.5	15,757	79.5	16,386	79.7	16,995	78.6	7.5	3.7
Committed to Youth Authority	991	5.0	1,055	5.4	854	4.5	958	4.8	921	4.5	925	4.3	-6.7	.4

[a]Data are not available for Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties for 1982-1987 and Alameda County for 1982-1984; therefore all data shown are for 54 counties only.
[b]Includes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 58
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1987
Offense Level by Type of Disposition
54 Counties[a]

Type of disposition	Total		Offense level					
			Felony		Misdemeanor		Status offenses	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	21,613	100.0	6,485	100.0	14,890	100.0	238	100.0
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court	3,470	16.1	951	14.7	2,473	16.6	46	19.3
Non-ward probation[b]	223	1.0	47	.7	175	1.2	1	.4
Formal probation	16,995	78.6	4,954	76.4	11,850	79.6	191	80.3
Committed to Youth Authority	925	4.3	533	8.2	392	2.6	0	.0

[a]Data for Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.
[b]Includes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

TABLE 59
JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1982-1987
Type of Probation

Type of probation	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL[a]	60,612	100.0	67,236	100.0	71,386	100.0	78,812	100.0	61,644	100.0	63,903	100.0	5.4	3.7
Informal	7,430	12.3	6,999	10.4	7,291	10.2	8,543	10.8	6,332	10.3	8,588	13.4	15.6	35.6
Non-ward	1,105	1.8	1,132	1.7	1,132	1.6	1,242	1.6	1,376	2.2	1,359	2.1	23.0	-1.2
Formal	52,077	85.9	59,105	87.9	62,963	88.2	69,027	87.6	53,936	87.5	53,956	84.4	3.6	.0

[a]Cases pending court actions are not included. One-day count taken on December 31 of each year.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
In 1986, a new survey form was developed by BCS to collect juvenile probation caseload data (see Data Limitations).

TABLE 60
JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1982-1987
Type of Facility by Sex

Type of facility by sex	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	7,508	100.0	7,542	100.0	8,252	100.0	8,474	100.0	8,598	100.0	8,601	100.0	14.6	.0
Nonsecure	2,252	30.0	2,605	34.5	2,600	31.5	2,675	31.6	2,791	32.5	2,753	32.0	22.2	-1.4
Secure	5,256	70.0	4,937	65.5	5,652	68.5	5,799	68.4	5,807	67.5	5,848	68.0	11.3	.7
Male	6,759	90.0	6,672	88.5	7,219	87.5	7,484	88.3	7,624	88.7	7,712	89.7	14.1	1.2
Female	749	10.0	870	11.5	1,033	12.5	990	11.7	974	11.3	889	10.3	18.7	-8.7
Nonsecure	2,252	100.0	2,605	100.0	2,600	100.0	2,675	100.0	2,791	100.0	2,753	100.0	22.2	-1.4
Male	2,169	96.3	2,501	96.0	2,456	94.5	2,516	94.1	2,537	90.9	2,593	94.2	19.5	2.2
Female	83	3.7	104	4.0	144	5.5	159	5.9	254	9.1	160	5.8	92.8	-37.0
Secure	5,256	100.0	4,937	100.0	5,652	100.0	5,799	100.0	5,807	100.0	5,848	100.0	11.3	.7
Male	4,590	87.3	4,171	84.5	4,763	84.3	4,968	85.7	5,087	87.6	5,119	87.5	11.5	.6
Female	666	12.7	766	15.5	889	15.7	831	14.3	720	12.4	729	12.5	9.5	1.3

Note: One-day count taken on the fourth Thursday in September.

TABLE 61
FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1982-1987

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Percent change	
							1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL[a]	2,231	2,231	2,128	2,213	2,326	2,436	9.2	4.7

[a]Includes juveniles committed to CYA for the first time and juveniles who, after discharge, have received another commitment for a subsequent offense.

Source: California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 62
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87
Agency and Expenditures by Fiscal Year
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	Fiscal year						Percent change	
	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1981/82-1986/87	1985/86-1986/87
TOTAL[a]	$4,954,317	$5,355,311	$5,878,081	$6,679,904	$7,486,696	$8,370,447	69.0	11.8
Law enforcement	2,741,479	2,981,519	3,256,388	3,591,614	3,888,570	4,243,343	54.8	9.1
California Highway Patrol	308,135	305,840	345,922	402,971	432,520	460,791	49.5	6.5
Police departments	1,798,388	1,969,917	2,140,203	2,380,733	2,582,084	2,854,166	58.7	10.5
Sheriffs' departments	623,688	693,159	754,452	790,189	853,411	905,719	45.2	6.1
California State Police	11,268	12,603	15,811	17,721	20,555	22,667	101.2	10.3
Prosecution	260,176	280,884	307,483	343,958	383,142	414,671	59.4	8.2
Public defense	96,737	111,941	119,559	138,085	157,113	185,772	92.0	18.2
Courts	316,690	349,700	374,582	435,454	487,530	527,905	66.7	8.3
Superior	130,039	146,439	156,194	164,298	188,057	206,952	59.1	10.0
Municipal	174,065	190,079	204,914	255,924	283,663	304,489	74.9	7.3
Justice	12,586	13,182	13,474	15,232	15,810	16,464	30.8	4.1
Court-related	151,848	166,324	176,512	227,007	265,463	298,384	96.5	12.4
Constables and marshals	52,523	57,979	62,834	118,394	134,585	152,128	189.6	13.0
Court reporters and transcripts	2,130	1,849	1,729	8,936	16,172	18,411	764.4	13.8
County clerks	70,524	75,227	75,489	85,078	89,138	98,280	39.4	10.3
Grand juries	2,479	2,559	2,661	3,134	3,321	3,703	49.4	11.5
Law libraries	132	177	156	44	0	0	-100.0	--
All other[b]	24,059	28,533	33,643	11,421	22,247	25,862	7.5	16.2
Corrections	1,387,387	1,464,943	1,643,557	1,943,786	2,304,878	2,700,372	94.6	17.2
Jail and rehabilitation	309,547	346,363	387,353	461,347	536,707	621,538	100.8	15.8
Probation departments	380,006	390,493	408,482	433,196	476,602	535,087	40.8	12.3
Department of Corrections	463,274	496,387	604,271	778,317	990,064	1,216,376	162.6	22.9
Youth Authority	234,560	231,700	243,451	270,926	301,505	327,371	39.6	8.6

[a]Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Monies spent for building construction or derived from federal and state grants are not included.
[b]Includes cost for Juvenile Justice Commission, Delinquency Prevention Commission, jurors and interpreters, examination of the insane, juvenile court referees, jury commissioners, and other court-related expenses.
Notes: In Fiscal Year 1984/85 the State Controller's Office revised its method of data collection which impacted various subcategories.
Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.
Dash indicates that the percent has not been calculated because the base number is less than 50.
Sources: State of California Governor's Budget.
Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California, State Controller's Office.

TABLE 63
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87
Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures by Fiscal Year

Agency	Fiscal year						Percent change	
	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1981/82-1986/87	1985/86-1986/87
Current-dollar expenditures	$4,954,317	$5,355,311	$5,878,081	$6,679,904	$7,486,696	$8,370,447	69.0	11.8
Constant-dollar expenditures[a]	$2,553,930	$2,602,045	$2,723,456	$2,934,218	$3,160,627	$3,426,298	34.2	8.4

[a]Constant-dollar expenditures have been calculated according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator. Fiscal year 1973/74 was used as the base year.
Note: Data shown in thousands of dollars.

TABLE 64
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1981/82-1986/87
By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1981/82		1982/83		1983/84		1984/85		1985/86		1986/87	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	$4,954,317	100.0	$5,355,311	100.0	$5,878,081	100.0	$6,679,904	100.0	$7,486,696	100.0	$8,370,447	100.0
Law enforcement	2,741,479	55.3	2,981,519	55.7	3,256,388	55.4	3,591,614	53.8	3,888,570	51.9	4,243,343	50.7
Prosecution	260,176	5.3	280,884	5.2	307,483	5.2	343,958	5.1	383,142	5.1	414,671	5.0
Public defense	96,737	2.0	111,941	2.1	119,559	2.0	138,085	2.1	157,113	2.1	185,772	2.2
Courts and court-related	468,538	9.5	516,024	9.6	551,094	9.4	662,461	9.9	752,993	10.1	826,289	9.9
Courts	316,690	6.4	349,700	6.5	374,582	6.4	435,454	6.5	487,530	6.5	527,905	6.3
Court-related	151,848	3.1	166,324	3.1	176,512	3.0	227,007	3.4	265,463	3.5	298,384	3.6
Corrections	1,387,387	28.0	1,464,943	27.4	1,643,557	28.0	1,943,786	29.1	2,304,878	30.8	2,700,372	32.3

Notes: Data shown in thousands of dollars.
Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Table 62.

TABLE 65
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982-1987
By Agency

Agency and personnel	Year						Percent change	
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1982-1987	1986-1987
TOTAL	104,931	107,057	110,558	115,340	119,077	122,071	16.3	2.0
Law enforcement	71,352	72,618	74,536	74,629	76,576	77,015	7.9	.6
Sworn								
Number	51,194	52,111	53,044	52,189	53,606	54,106	5.7	.9
Percent	71.7	71.8	71.2	69.9	70.0	70.3		
Civilian								
Number	20,158	20,507	21,492	22,440	22,970	22,909	13.6	-.3
Percent	28.3	28.2	28.8	30.1	30.0	29.7		
Police departments	39,375	39,570	40,348	41,638	42,389	43,311	10.0	2.2
Sworn	28,869	28,846	29,113	29,778	30,421	30,906	7.1	1.6
Civilian	10,506	10,724	11,235	11,860	11,968	12,405	18.1	3.7
Sheriffs' departments	23,453	24,305	25,345	23,985	25,153	24,759	5.6	-1.6
Sworn	16,584	17,211	17,630	16,026	16,885	16,950	2.2	.4
Civilian	6,869	7,094	7,715	7,959	8,268	7,809	13.7	-5.6
California Highway Patrol	7,306	7,480	7,580	7,660	7,687	7,558	3.4	-1.7
Sworn	5,044	5,308	5,522	5,609	5,531	5,490	8.8	-.7
Civilian	2,262	2,172	2,058	2,051	2,156	2,068	-8.6	-4.1
Other law enforcement agencies[a]	1,218	1,263	1,263	1,346	1,347	1,387	13.9	3.0
Sworn	697	746	779	776	769	760	9.0	-1.2
Civilian	521	517	484	570	578	627	20.3	8.5
Prosecution	7,407	7,460	7,686	8,072	8,470	8,332	12.5	-1.6
Attorneys	2,102	2,144	2,282	2,420	2,540	2,757	31.2	8.5
Investigators	896	898	883	917	957	964	7.6	.7
Clerical and all other	4,409	4,418	4,521	4,735	4,973	4,611	4.6	-7.3
Public defense	1,972	1,992	2,013	2,179	2,286	2,406	22.0	5.2
Attorneys	1,235	1,255	1,262	1,361	1,430	1,479	19.8	3.4
Investigators	237	241	243	256	275	286	20.7	4.0
Clerical and all other	500	496	508	562	581	641	28.2	10.3
Courts	1,410	1,451	1,473	1,502	1,540	1,589	12.7	3.2
Superior	731	755	757	777	789	828	13.3	4.9
Judgeship	641	655	655	677	687	724	12.9	5.4
Auxiliary[b]	90	100	102	100	102	104	15.6	2.0
Municipal	584	609	634	642	668	678	16.1	1.5
Judgeship	499	515	523	529	547	554	11.0	1.3
Auxiliary[b]	85	94	111	113	121	124	45.9	2.5
Justice - Judgeship	95	87	82	83	83	83	-12.6	.0
Corrections	22,790	23,536	24,850	28,958	30,805	32,729	43.6	6.2
Probation departments	9,031	9,025	9,677	11,794	12,105	12,378	37.1	2.3
Probation officers	5,243	5,359	5,526	5,427	5,653	5,750	9.7	1.7
All other	3,788	3,666	4,151	6,367	6,452	6,628	75.0	2.7
Department of Corrections	9,215	10,136	10,965	12,827	14,292	15,664	70.0	9.6
Correctional officers	4,906	5,484	6,064	7,206	7,709	8,137	65.9	5.6
Parole officers	414	408	508	619	679	789	90.6	16.2
Guidance, counseling, and all other	3,895	4,244	4,393	5,002	5,904	6,738	73.0	14.1
Youth Authority	4,544	4,375	4,208	4,337	4,408	4,687	3.1	6.3
Correctional officers	753	715	682	754	747	809	7.4	8.3
Parole officers	445	425	373	371	347	328	-26.3	-5.5
Guidance, counseling, and all other	3,346	3,235	3,153	3,212	3,314	3,550	6.1	7.1

[a] The California State Police, University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, and Bay Area Rapid Transit are included in the "Other law enforcement agencies" category.

[b] In order to permit meaningful comparisons of workload, full-time court commissioners and referees employed by courts were included as auxiliary judicial positions. This treatment assumes that these court officers were available to handle matters which would have otherwise required the full-time effort of an equivalent number of judges.

Notes: One-day count of personnel taken June 30 with the exception of police departments, sheriffs' departments, California Highway Patrol, and University of California Police which were taken October 31.
Personnel in Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.
In 1985, a new survey form was developed by BCS to collect probation department data. Because of the new data collection method, additional classifications may be included in the "All other" category.
As a result of additional information, 1984 and 1985 probation department data, and 1986 prosecution, and probation department data have been revised from previously published data.

Sources: State of California Governor's Budget, Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts, California Judicial Council, Salary Survey of California Probation Departments, Department of the Youth Authority, California Public Defender, District Attorney, and Law Enforcement Personnel and Probation Personnel Surveys, Bureau of Criminal Statistics.

TABLE 66
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982-1987
By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	104,931	100.0	107,057	100.0	110,558	100.0	115,340	100.0	119,677	100.0	122,071	100.0
Law enforcement	71,352	68.0	72,618	67.8	74,536	67.4	74,629	64.7	76,576	64.0	77,015	63.1
Prosecution	7,407	7.1	7,460	7.0	7,686	7.0	8,072	7.0	8,470	7.1	8,332	6.8
Public defense	1,972	1.9	1,992	1.9	2,013	1.8	2,179	1.9	2,286	1.9	2,406	2.0
Courts	1,410	1.3	1,451	1.4	1,473	1.3	1,502	1.3	1,540	1.3	1,589	1.3
Corrections	22,790	21.7	23,536	22.0	24,850	22.5	28,958	25.1	30,805	25.7	32,729	26.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 65.

TABLE 67
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1982-1987

Year	Total	Population at risk		
		Total[a]	Adult[b]	Juvenile[c]
1987	27,662,900	22,980,331	20,069,774	2,910,557
1986	26,980,800	22,616,101	19,720,387	2,895,714
1985	26,365,100	22,053,576	19,200,335	2,853,241
1984	25,622,000	21,757,477	18,886,160	2,871,317
1983	25,174,000	21,470,619	18,559,647	2,910,972
1982	24,724,000	21,163,158	18,194,173	2,968,985

[a]Total population at risk, 10 years of age and older.
[b]Adult population, 18 years of age and older.
[c]Juvenile population, 10-17 years of age.
Notes: These population estimates are provided by the Population Research Unit of the California Department of Finance.
Each year, minor adjustments are made in the population estimates. The adjustments have a minimal effect on crime and arrest rates.
Crime rates are based on the total population; arrest rates are based on the population at risk.

Illustrations in this publication are from "The Globe Illustrated Shakespeare" published by Greenwich House, Inc. and distributed by Crown Publishers, Inc. Quotations are from the works of William Shakespeare, 1564-1616.

Roses have thorns, and silver fountains mud;
Clouds and eclipses stain both moon and sun,
And loathsome canker lives in sweet bud.
All men make faults.

Sonnet 35

Foul deeds will rise,
Though all the earth o'erwhelm them, to men's eyes.

Hamlet, Act I

I charge you by the law,
Whereof you are a well-deserving pillar,
Proceed to judgment.

The Merchant of Venice, Act IV

This even-handed justice.

Macbeth, Act I

The time of life is short;
To spend that shortness basely were too long.

King Henry IV, Part I, Act V

The villainy you teach me I will execute; and it
shall go hard but I will better the instruction.

The Merchant of Venice, Act III

Put money in thy purse.

Othello, Act I